

07/24/16



LINDA GODFREY

1  
00:00:03,990 --> 00:00:01,829  
this show is brought to you by the

2  
00:00:08,350 --> 00:00:04,000  
genesis communications network a world

3  
00:00:17,570 --> 00:00:08,360  
leader and talk radio since 1998. visit

4  
00:00:36,069 --> 00:00:21,510  
[Music]

5  
00:00:38,389 --> 00:00:36,079  
you're in the paracast the gold standard

6  
00:00:39,750 --> 00:00:38,399  
of paranormal radio

7  
00:00:43,270 --> 00:00:39,760  
and now

8  
00:00:44,549 --> 00:00:43,280  
here's gene steinberg

9  
00:00:46,389 --> 00:00:44,559  
a little bit later

10  
00:00:48,709 --> 00:00:46,399  
on the power cast

11  
00:00:50,630 --> 00:00:48,719  
will get into monster mode some people

12  
00:00:51,830 --> 00:00:50,640  
say i go into monster mode when i look

13  
00:00:52,950 --> 00:00:51,840

in the mirror

14

00:00:54,549 --> 00:00:52,960

where i say

15

00:00:56,310 --> 00:00:54,559

somebody stopped me or something but

16

00:00:58,389 --> 00:00:56,320

it's not quite that bad

17

00:00:59,990 --> 00:00:58,399

that's lady with linda godfrey and she

18

00:01:02,709 --> 00:01:00,000

has a new book out

19

00:01:04,710 --> 00:01:02,719

which is affectionately called

20

00:01:06,550 --> 00:01:04,720

monsters among us

21

00:01:08,230 --> 00:01:06,560

and i thought for a second when i saw

22

00:01:09,750 --> 00:01:08,240

that title you know what maybe she's

23

00:01:11,030 --> 00:01:09,760

talking about politicians but then we

24

00:01:12,390 --> 00:01:11,040

get attacked if we talk about

25

00:01:14,550 --> 00:01:12,400

politicians

26

00:01:16,070 --> 00:01:14,560

but remember we are equal opportunity

27

00:01:18,070 --> 00:01:16,080

offenders let me give you an example of

28

00:01:21,190 --> 00:01:18,080

this we received

29

00:01:23,429 --> 00:01:21,200

a nasty email from somebody referring to

30

00:01:27,429 --> 00:01:23,439

an interview that we did on the power

31

00:01:29,350 --> 00:01:27,439

cast with someone named l.a marzulli

32

00:01:31,270 --> 00:01:29,360

and i barely remember that interview i

33

00:01:33,990 --> 00:01:31,280

bet you don't even remember it chris do

34

00:01:35,749 --> 00:01:34,000

you because you weren't there yeah

35

00:01:38,550 --> 00:01:35,759

that was before my time right this is

36

00:01:39,749 --> 00:01:38,560

2009 so somebody

37

00:01:42,069 --> 00:01:39,759

takes

38

00:01:44,550 --> 00:01:42,079

an interview that we did in 2009 and

39

00:01:46,710 --> 00:01:44,560

writes us a hate message about it

40

00:01:48,069 --> 00:01:46,720

how wrong we were how rude we were to

41

00:01:49,830 --> 00:01:48,079

the guest

42

00:01:51,270 --> 00:01:49,840

so without going into detail because i

43

00:01:53,510 --> 00:01:51,280

don't have the patience

44

00:01:54,870 --> 00:01:53,520

i wrote back to the person and said all

45

00:01:57,350 --> 00:01:54,880

right

46

00:02:00,230 --> 00:01:57,360

this interview was done

47

00:02:01,190 --> 00:02:00,240

in 2009 with a different co-host

48

00:02:03,510 --> 00:02:01,200

so

49

00:02:06,630 --> 00:02:03,520

you know it's kind of out of date

50

00:02:09,510 --> 00:02:06,640

and that made the person even more

51  
00:02:11,910 --> 00:02:09,520  
incendiary and they want to deny

52  
00:02:13,990 --> 00:02:11,920  
that we did the interview in 2009 even

53  
00:02:17,430 --> 00:02:14,000  
though if you go to the site

54  
00:02:19,110 --> 00:02:17,440  
the powercast.com what does it say 2009.

55  
00:02:21,510 --> 00:02:19,120  
it takes all kinds

56  
00:02:23,030 --> 00:02:21,520  
in any case last week as you know we did

57  
00:02:24,630 --> 00:02:23,040  
an episode

58  
00:02:26,790 --> 00:02:24,640  
called shop talk

59  
00:02:28,949 --> 00:02:26,800  
and we talked a lot about music

60  
00:02:31,110 --> 00:02:28,959  
and also about music and ufos about

61  
00:02:33,030 --> 00:02:31,120  
different entertainers being

62  
00:02:35,110 --> 00:02:33,040  
interested in the subject of course john

63  
00:02:35,830 --> 00:02:35,120

lennon had a famous ufo sighting with

64

00:02:38,309 --> 00:02:35,840

his

65

00:02:39,350 --> 00:02:38,319

then girlfriend mae pang

66

00:02:41,990 --> 00:02:39,360

back

67

00:02:44,470 --> 00:02:42,000

in the mid 70s

68

00:02:46,550 --> 00:02:44,480

so you know we see this interest in

69

00:02:48,630 --> 00:02:46,560

sammy hagar as an abductee and all that

70

00:02:50,309 --> 00:02:48,640

i thought that'd be interesting i guess

71

00:02:52,229 --> 00:02:50,319

people didn't like it that much when we

72

00:02:54,229 --> 00:02:52,239

started talking about music

73

00:02:57,030 --> 00:02:54,239

as opposed to just things flying in the

74

00:02:58,869 --> 00:02:57,040

sky or ghosts and things like that

75

00:03:01,030 --> 00:02:58,879

all right things happen we can't predict

76

00:03:03,990 --> 00:03:01,040

when we do 52 shows a year without

77

00:03:05,830 --> 00:03:04,000

exception whether you'll like it or not

78

00:03:06,630 --> 00:03:05,840

and then it gets to a more interesting

79

00:03:09,430 --> 00:03:06,640

point

80

00:03:12,070 --> 00:03:09,440

we invited nick pope on for after the

81

00:03:13,270 --> 00:03:12,080

power cast chris had an emergency

82

00:03:15,270 --> 00:03:13,280

and so i

83

00:03:16,630 --> 00:03:15,280

noticed that nick was online on skype

84

00:03:19,350 --> 00:03:16,640

and i sent him a note you want to do the

85

00:03:20,630 --> 00:03:19,360

show sure but not about rendelsham

86

00:03:23,270 --> 00:03:20,640

because he's been on the show several

87

00:03:25,910 --> 00:03:23,280

times about that or ufos he is also

88

00:03:28,790 --> 00:03:25,920

interested in conspiracy theories

89

00:03:30,550 --> 00:03:28,800

but he is a conspiracy theory

90

00:03:32,390 --> 00:03:30,560

skeptic if you noticed last week and

91

00:03:34,229 --> 00:03:32,400

after the power cast

92

00:03:35,430 --> 00:03:34,239

he believes in some conspiracy theories

93

00:03:37,589 --> 00:03:35,440

but he thinks

94

00:03:38,630 --> 00:03:37,599

that the jfk assassination was a lone

95

00:03:40,550 --> 00:03:38,640

gunman

96

00:03:42,630 --> 00:03:40,560

that 9 11 is the result of

97

00:03:45,589 --> 00:03:42,640

miscommunication

98

00:03:47,990 --> 00:03:45,599

or inter-agency rivalry in the u.s so we

99

00:03:49,589 --> 00:03:48,000

didn't pick up all the signals if we had

100

00:03:51,350 --> 00:03:49,599

a better way of cooperating if we had a

101  
00:03:53,030 --> 00:03:51,360  
homeland security department at that

102  
00:03:54,229 --> 00:03:53,040  
time which we did not maybe we would

103  
00:03:56,390 --> 00:03:54,239  
have stopped it

104  
00:03:59,509 --> 00:03:56,400  
but he's entitled to his opinion

105  
00:04:00,390 --> 00:03:59,519  
i tend to think in a more conspiratorial

106  
00:04:02,470 --> 00:04:00,400  
fashion

107  
00:04:04,710 --> 00:04:02,480  
about jfk but

108  
00:04:06,550 --> 00:04:04,720  
people are entitled to their opinion but

109  
00:04:08,949 --> 00:04:06,560  
so far it seems that people

110  
00:04:11,910 --> 00:04:08,959  
are just dismissing nick pope out of

111  
00:04:13,990 --> 00:04:11,920  
hand and not listening to the episode

112  
00:04:15,030 --> 00:04:14,000  
chris that you know kind of disappoints

113  
00:04:17,030 --> 00:04:15,040

me

114

00:04:19,509 --> 00:04:17,040

well you know

115

00:04:21,509 --> 00:04:19,519

a lot of times it's the people that have

116

00:04:23,590 --> 00:04:21,519

issues with a particular guest or a

117

00:04:25,749 --> 00:04:23,600

particular subject that they're you know

118

00:04:27,830 --> 00:04:25,759

are going to speak up and

119

00:04:30,230 --> 00:04:27,840

make their displeasure known

120

00:04:32,390 --> 00:04:30,240

where the vast majority of people

121

00:04:33,990 --> 00:04:32,400

maybe don't particularly like the guy

122

00:04:35,350 --> 00:04:34,000

but they don't particularly dislike him

123

00:04:36,550 --> 00:04:35,360

either they're just interested to hear

124

00:04:39,030 --> 00:04:36,560

what what

125

00:04:40,469 --> 00:04:39,040

people in the field have to say and

126

00:04:42,390 --> 00:04:40,479

you know my

127

00:04:43,909 --> 00:04:42,400

whole adage adages if you work for the

128

00:04:45,510 --> 00:04:43,919

government

129

00:04:47,990 --> 00:04:45,520

and you have a pension

130

00:04:49,030 --> 00:04:48,000

you are handcuffed to a certain extent

131

00:04:50,870 --> 00:04:49,040

by

132

00:04:53,749 --> 00:04:50,880

the type of information you're exposed

133

00:04:55,270 --> 00:04:53,759

to so you always have to take

134

00:04:57,510 --> 00:04:55,280

everything with a grain of salt from

135

00:04:59,270 --> 00:04:57,520

somebody who is an ex-astronaut an

136

00:05:00,629 --> 00:04:59,280

ex-air force pilot

137

00:05:02,469 --> 00:05:00,639

you know and

138

00:05:05,110 --> 00:05:02,479

the adage that i use a lot is once a

139

00:05:06,390 --> 00:05:05,120

spook always spooky

140

00:05:09,110 --> 00:05:06,400

so

141

00:05:10,710 --> 00:05:09,120

that being said uh nick is is very

142

00:05:12,870 --> 00:05:10,720

smooth and very

143

00:05:14,950 --> 00:05:12,880

you know slick and teflon like

144

00:05:17,430 --> 00:05:14,960

when it comes to discussing especially

145

00:05:19,590 --> 00:05:17,440

the ufo subject and uh

146

00:05:21,990 --> 00:05:19,600

i think he's forced uh

147

00:05:23,430 --> 00:05:22,000

by circumstance to make to present a

148

00:05:24,629 --> 00:05:23,440

more conservative

149

00:05:27,110 --> 00:05:24,639

point of view

150

00:05:28,629 --> 00:05:27,120

uh which may or may not reflect his his

151

00:05:29,749 --> 00:05:28,639

true feelings about a particular subject

152

00:05:31,270 --> 00:05:29,759

but he's

153

00:05:33,270 --> 00:05:31,280

once you're in the position of working

154

00:05:34,310 --> 00:05:33,280

in government service you're beholden to

155

00:05:37,670 --> 00:05:34,320

that

156

00:05:40,469 --> 00:05:37,680

account when you're talking with the

157

00:05:42,870 --> 00:05:40,479

john alexanders and the edgar mitchells

158

00:05:45,590 --> 00:05:42,880

there are examples of people that

159

00:05:47,830 --> 00:05:45,600

appear to be stepping outside of that

160

00:05:50,230 --> 00:05:47,840

particular um

161

00:05:51,350 --> 00:05:50,240

i don't know just i guess generalization

162

00:05:53,350 --> 00:05:51,360

that i'm making

163

00:05:54,230 --> 00:05:53,360

walter bosley kind of comes to mind

164

00:05:55,510 --> 00:05:54,240

although

165

00:05:57,749 --> 00:05:55,520

again he'll tell you right out there

166

00:05:58,629 --> 00:05:57,759

certain things he cannot talk to sources

167

00:06:01,270 --> 00:05:58,639

and uh

168

00:06:03,510 --> 00:06:01,280

and methods for instance so

169

00:06:05,990 --> 00:06:03,520

that that being said uh you got to give

170

00:06:08,790 --> 00:06:06,000

the guy a little bit of slack

171

00:06:11,110 --> 00:06:08,800

i was not particularly thrilled about

172

00:06:12,870 --> 00:06:11,120

his involvement in the prediction of a

173

00:06:14,230 --> 00:06:12,880

ufo event at the london olympics i

174

00:06:15,990 --> 00:06:14,240

thought that was a little bit beneath

175

00:06:17,510 --> 00:06:16,000

him they must have paid him a lot of

176  
00:06:19,430 --> 00:06:17,520  
money to do that

177  
00:06:20,870 --> 00:06:19,440  
for him to get involved because that

178  
00:06:22,550 --> 00:06:20,880  
that sound

179  
00:06:24,550 --> 00:06:22,560  
that whole scenario seemed a little bit

180  
00:06:26,550 --> 00:06:24,560  
out of character at least in my mind i

181  
00:06:27,749 --> 00:06:26,560  
don't really know nick that well but uh

182  
00:06:29,110 --> 00:06:27,759  
you know i've had a chance to talk to

183  
00:06:30,309 --> 00:06:29,120  
him on a number of occasions of course

184  
00:06:31,430 --> 00:06:30,319  
we've had him on the show a number of

185  
00:06:33,510 --> 00:06:31,440  
times

186  
00:06:34,390 --> 00:06:33,520  
but you know you do have to uh remember

187  
00:06:38,550 --> 00:06:34,400  
that

188  
00:06:40,070 --> 00:06:38,560

the complaints and the uh

189

00:06:42,309 --> 00:06:40,080

you know pseudo

190

00:06:43,749 --> 00:06:42,319

hate mail whatever you want to call it

191

00:06:45,749 --> 00:06:43,759

every one of our guests are going to

192

00:06:46,629 --> 00:06:45,759

have detractors and it's the ones that

193

00:06:49,510 --> 00:06:46,639

are

194

00:06:50,870 --> 00:06:49,520

the most uh vehement about their

195

00:06:52,230 --> 00:06:50,880

displeasure the ones that are going to

196

00:06:54,710 --> 00:06:52,240

speak up and

197

00:06:56,070 --> 00:06:54,720

and make it appear that um

198

00:06:57,510 --> 00:06:56,080

it's a bigger deal than it really is

199

00:06:59,350 --> 00:06:57,520

because quite frankly

200

00:07:00,390 --> 00:06:59,360

you know i don't care i i realize that

201  
00:07:03,749 --> 00:07:00,400  
there's

202  
00:07:05,270 --> 00:07:03,759  
and uh and that's fine

203  
00:07:07,189 --> 00:07:05,280  
and um

204  
00:07:09,510 --> 00:07:07,199  
you know i i don't really care one way

205  
00:07:11,189 --> 00:07:09,520  
or another what a person thinks about me

206  
00:07:13,029 --> 00:07:11,199  
or any of our guests you know that's

207  
00:07:14,550 --> 00:07:13,039  
that's their business if they don't

208  
00:07:15,589 --> 00:07:14,560  
like what we do they don't like how we

209  
00:07:16,790 --> 00:07:15,599  
do it

210  
00:07:17,909 --> 00:07:16,800  
um

211  
00:07:20,309 --> 00:07:17,919  
don't listen

212  
00:07:21,990 --> 00:07:20,319  
uh you know i

213  
00:07:24,550 --> 00:07:22,000

i've gone through you know one of the

214

00:07:26,230 --> 00:07:24,560

the hardest years definitely the hardest

215

00:07:28,550 --> 00:07:26,240

year of my adult life here the last uh

216

00:07:30,629 --> 00:07:28,560

you know 13 14 months and

217

00:07:32,790 --> 00:07:30,639

and people are taking exception to

218

00:07:33,749 --> 00:07:32,800

my particular attitude or whatever well

219

00:07:36,950 --> 00:07:33,759

you know

220

00:07:38,710 --> 00:07:36,960

i've been going through a lot gene's

221

00:07:40,550 --> 00:07:38,720

been going through a lot and

222

00:07:42,870 --> 00:07:40,560

we're trying to put the best you know

223

00:07:45,430 --> 00:07:42,880

our best face forward but at times it's

224

00:07:48,870 --> 00:07:45,440

difficult and uh you know there's been

225

00:07:51,110 --> 00:07:48,880

some detractors uh moaning and groaning

226

00:07:52,710 --> 00:07:51,120

about oh chris is this and chris is that

227

00:07:54,869 --> 00:07:52,720

gene's getting a new co-host yeah

228

00:07:57,270 --> 00:07:54,879

whatever um

229

00:07:58,710 --> 00:07:57,280

i don't really care

230

00:08:00,550 --> 00:07:58,720

okay and i just tell you i'm not going

231

00:08:01,670 --> 00:08:00,560

to go into details but as some of our

232

00:08:03,270 --> 00:08:01,680

listeners know

233

00:08:05,430 --> 00:08:03,280

i'm in the process of trying to find a

234

00:08:07,350 --> 00:08:05,440

new place to live because the landlord

235

00:08:09,029 --> 00:08:07,360

kind of took out the rug from under us

236

00:08:11,110 --> 00:08:09,039

and sold this place and so we have to

237

00:08:12,950 --> 00:08:11,120

leave by a certain time if we don't

238

00:08:15,189 --> 00:08:12,960

we're in a hotel or we're in the street

239

00:08:17,029 --> 00:08:15,199

this happens to a lot of people so we're

240

00:08:19,350 --> 00:08:17,039

busy looking for a new home while we're

241

00:08:21,350 --> 00:08:19,360

trying to do this show one way or the

242

00:08:23,270 --> 00:08:21,360

other the show gets done i don't know

243

00:08:25,189 --> 00:08:23,280

from where but that's my particular

244

00:08:27,589 --> 00:08:25,199

situation we've all had problems chris

245

00:08:29,510 --> 00:08:27,599

has had tragedy and he's had illness

246

00:08:32,070 --> 00:08:29,520

and that's how it goes now when it comes

247

00:08:33,750 --> 00:08:32,080

to someone who works for the government

248

00:08:35,430 --> 00:08:33,760

we understand

249

00:08:36,630 --> 00:08:35,440

the situation if you're working in an

250

00:08:40,310 --> 00:08:36,640

area that

251  
00:08:42,469 --> 00:08:40,320  
entails some level of security clearance

252  
00:08:44,230 --> 00:08:42,479  
you've got to do what you've got to do

253  
00:08:45,910 --> 00:08:44,240  
but that doesn't make this person a bad

254  
00:08:47,110 --> 00:08:45,920  
person because in a sense we're saying

255  
00:08:48,230 --> 00:08:47,120  
you work for the government you got to

256  
00:08:49,990 --> 00:08:48,240  
be bad

257  
00:08:51,670 --> 00:08:50,000  
no you work for the government because

258  
00:08:53,509 --> 00:08:51,680  
maybe you like doing it maybe it was the

259  
00:08:55,350 --> 00:08:53,519  
job that was available

260  
00:08:57,910 --> 00:08:55,360  
maybe you think you're contributing to

261  
00:09:00,550 --> 00:08:57,920  
society by working in that government

262  
00:09:02,389 --> 00:09:00,560  
job you're doing something that's good

263  
00:09:04,150 --> 00:09:02,399

and the question is is a nick pope

264

00:09:05,990 --> 00:09:04,160

because he can't tell you things and he

265

00:09:07,990 --> 00:09:06,000

tells you flat out

266

00:09:10,230 --> 00:09:08,000

the things i can't say related to

267

00:09:11,910 --> 00:09:10,240

national security that was my job in the

268

00:09:13,750 --> 00:09:11,920

ministry of defense

269

00:09:15,590 --> 00:09:13,760

we understand that you know god and

270

00:09:17,190 --> 00:09:15,600

country and everything it doesn't mean

271

00:09:19,509 --> 00:09:17,200

he's lying to you

272

00:09:22,150 --> 00:09:19,519

it means he has to hold back he has to

273

00:09:23,590 --> 00:09:22,160

be cautious in certain areas but there

274

00:09:26,070 --> 00:09:23,600

still could be plenty of information

275

00:09:29,350 --> 00:09:26,080

there to evaluate understanding the

276

00:09:32,389 --> 00:09:29,360

exceptions but once again anyone

277

00:09:33,670 --> 00:09:32,399

involved in a military agency a defense

278

00:09:36,310 --> 00:09:33,680

agency

279

00:09:37,910 --> 00:09:36,320

with possible security connections what

280

00:09:39,910 --> 00:09:37,920

do you expect

281

00:09:42,470 --> 00:09:39,920

i mean they even said that major donald

282

00:09:43,910 --> 00:09:42,480

kehoe the big ufo pioneer

283

00:09:45,829 --> 00:09:43,920

was a tool

284

00:09:48,150 --> 00:09:45,839

because he was a retired marine corps

285

00:09:50,150 --> 00:09:48,160

major of course he had been retired for

286

00:09:52,389 --> 00:09:50,160

many decades

287

00:09:55,030 --> 00:09:52,399

before he got into the ufo game but

288

00:09:56,230 --> 00:09:55,040

there you go in any case we have linda

289

00:09:57,829 --> 00:09:56,240

godfrey

290

00:09:59,350 --> 00:09:57,839

we're going to talk about the monsters

291

00:10:01,590 --> 00:09:59,360

among us

292

00:10:08,310 --> 00:10:01,600

and it's not some of our guests with

293

00:10:13,350 --> 00:10:10,949

the award-winning graphic converter 10

294

00:10:15,990 --> 00:10:13,360

the universal genius for photo editing

295

00:10:19,110 --> 00:10:16,000

apps on your mac join over one and a

296

00:10:21,590 --> 00:10:19,120

half million loyal users for the swiss

297

00:10:23,670 --> 00:10:21,600

army knife app it gives you all the

298

00:10:26,630 --> 00:10:23,680

features that you expect and most

299

00:10:32,230 --> 00:10:26,640

important it's easy to use you can get

300

00:10:32,240 --> 00:10:38,150

that's [www.lemkesoft.com](http://www.lemkesoft.com)

301  
00:10:43,350 --> 00:10:40,949  
do you need a website well you can get a

302  
00:10:46,230 --> 00:10:43,360  
great deal on hosting services with

303  
00:10:47,990 --> 00:10:46,240  
namecheap's legendary coupon code

304  
00:10:49,990 --> 00:10:48,000  
they're offering substantial hosting

305  
00:10:53,350 --> 00:10:50,000  
discounts on shared hosting business

306  
00:10:55,910 --> 00:10:53,360  
hosting vps hosting reseller hosting and

307  
00:10:58,230 --> 00:10:55,920  
even dedicated servers name cheap is

308  
00:11:01,670 --> 00:10:58,240  
preferred by millions it's backed by a

309  
00:11:04,069 --> 00:11:01,680  
money back guarantee use the coupon code

310  
00:11:09,030 --> 00:11:04,079  
legendary to cash in on this special

311  
00:11:13,110 --> 00:11:11,030  
are you worried about your mom or dad

312  
00:11:15,670 --> 00:11:13,120  
living alone in their house

313  
00:11:18,150 --> 00:11:15,680

hi i'm joan lunden listen i know how

314

00:11:20,470 --> 00:11:18,160

difficult it is to find senior care for

315

00:11:23,430 --> 00:11:20,480

someone you love that's why i recommend

316

00:11:25,269 --> 00:11:23,440

a free service called a place for mom

317

00:11:27,190 --> 00:11:25,279

they are the nation's largest senior

318

00:11:29,190 --> 00:11:27,200

living referral service

319

00:11:31,269 --> 00:11:29,200

call a place for mom today

320

00:11:33,670 --> 00:11:31,279

to receive free information on senior

321

00:11:39,190 --> 00:11:33,680

living communities in your area call a

322

00:11:44,310 --> 00:11:41,750

a place for mom offers free one-on-one

323

00:11:46,310 --> 00:11:44,320

advice from local advisors and a

324

00:11:48,470 --> 00:11:46,320

personalized list of senior living

325

00:11:50,790 --> 00:11:48,480

communities you can visit if you have

326

00:11:53,190 --> 00:11:50,800

questions about senior care for your mom

327

00:11:54,550 --> 00:11:53,200

or dad there's a place for answers a

328

00:11:57,350 --> 00:11:54,560

place for mom

329

00:11:59,110 --> 00:11:57,360

minutes to get your free ebook on

330

00:12:00,949 --> 00:11:59,120

financing senior care as well as free

331

00:12:03,230 --> 00:12:00,959

information on senior living communities

332

00:12:09,990 --> 00:12:03,240

in your area call

333

00:12:13,590 --> 00:12:11,670

there is an affordable alternative to

334

00:12:15,430 --> 00:12:13,600

the high cost of healthcare that offers

335

00:12:17,509 --> 00:12:15,440

freedom from insurance while providing

336

00:12:20,069 --> 00:12:17,519

compliance with the obamacare individual

337

00:12:21,670 --> 00:12:20,079

mandate imagine having access to quality

338

00:12:23,670 --> 00:12:21,680

affordable healthcare that allows you

339

00:12:25,670 --> 00:12:23,680

the freedom to choose your doctor and

340

00:12:27,430 --> 00:12:25,680

hospital members can share up to one

341

00:12:29,509 --> 00:12:27,440

hundred percent of necessary medical

342

00:12:31,269 --> 00:12:29,519

expenses including some alternative

343

00:12:33,269 --> 00:12:31,279

treatments find out how you and your

344

00:12:36,110 --> 00:12:33,279

family can contain health care costs

345

00:12:37,509 --> 00:12:36,120

without giving up your freedom go to

346

00:12:40,069 --> 00:12:37,519

libertyoncall.org that's

347

00:12:42,949 --> 00:12:40,079

libertyoncall.org

348

00:12:44,550 --> 00:12:42,959

my name is jay i'm 26 years of age and i

349

00:12:46,230 --> 00:12:44,560

just want to thank the makers of the

350

00:12:47,829 --> 00:12:46,240

one-world whey protein powder after

351

00:12:49,829 --> 00:12:47,839

having chronic abdominal pain and

352

00:12:51,829 --> 00:12:49,839

pressure for months i was diagnosed with

353

00:12:53,430 --> 00:12:51,839

ulcerative colitis the medical doctor

354

00:12:55,269 --> 00:12:53,440

told me there was nothing i could do to

355

00:12:57,670 --> 00:12:55,279

treat it other than taking pain and

356

00:12:59,670 --> 00:12:57,680

nausea medication then i came across an

357

00:13:01,030 --> 00:12:59,680

ad for one world away on the radio and

358

00:13:02,949 --> 00:13:01,040

read the claims that it can help with

359

00:13:05,110 --> 00:13:02,959

all types of inflammation i took the one

360

00:13:06,550 --> 00:13:05,120

world whey protein powder every day for

361

00:13:08,470 --> 00:13:06,560

a month and the chronic pain and

362

00:13:10,389 --> 00:13:08,480

pressure sensations went away completely

363

00:13:12,629 --> 00:13:10,399

and i never took the pain or nausea mess

364

00:13:14,790 --> 00:13:12,639

to this day my intestines are free of

365

00:13:16,389 --> 00:13:14,800

pain nature is kind when we consume

366

00:13:18,389 --> 00:13:16,399

foods we're designed to eat then she

367

00:13:20,069 --> 00:13:18,399

gives back health when it was once lost

368

00:13:21,910 --> 00:13:20,079

one world way consistently supports the

369

00:13:23,829 --> 00:13:21,920

body's production of glutathione and

370

00:13:25,910 --> 00:13:23,839

overall repair glutathione stops

371

00:13:28,150 --> 00:13:25,920

inflammation removes heavy metals and

372

00:13:30,150 --> 00:13:28,160

toxins of all kind when inflammation is

373

00:13:31,880 --> 00:13:30,160

gone the body can complete its healing

374

00:13:33,509 --> 00:13:31,890

process call

375

00:13:34,750 --> 00:13:33,519

[Music]

376

00:13:36,949 --> 00:13:34,760  
or 888-988-3325

377

00:13:39,910 --> 00:13:36,959  
oneworldway.com that's one world

378

00:13:41,430 --> 00:13:39,920  
w-h-e-y-dot-com

379

00:13:43,269 --> 00:13:41,440  
this is dan pillett do you have the irs

380

00:13:45,110 --> 00:13:43,279  
money you can't pay are tax debts

381

00:13:47,509 --> 00:13:45,120  
crippling you i've defended people from

382

00:13:49,590 --> 00:13:47,519  
the irs for over 30 years i've helped

383

00:13:51,030 --> 00:13:49,600  
thousands and i can help you too i wrote

384

00:13:52,710 --> 00:13:51,040  
the book on irs settlement and i'm

385

00:13:56,389 --> 00:13:52,720  
telling you there's no such thing as a

386

00:13:58,629 --> 00:13:56,399  
hopeless case call 834 no tax to finally

387

00:14:00,150 --> 00:13:58,639  
get free of irs debt with the irs's new

388

00:14:03,030 --> 00:14:00,160

programs there's never been a better

389

00:14:06,790 --> 00:14:03,040

time to solve your problem call 834 no

390

00:14:11,750 --> 00:14:06,800

tax that's 800 34 no tax or my website

391

00:14:16,470 --> 00:14:13,990

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

392

00:14:19,990 --> 00:14:16,480

comment or question about the paracast

393

00:14:23,269 --> 00:14:20,000

send it to news the paracast.com

394

00:14:25,110 --> 00:14:23,279

that's news at theparacast.com

395

00:14:27,590 --> 00:14:25,120

and don't forget to visit our famous

396

00:14:31,590 --> 00:14:27,600

paracast community forums at

397

00:14:35,910 --> 00:14:33,990

on the powercast this week the topic is

398

00:14:38,389 --> 00:14:35,920

monsters among us and we're not talking

399

00:14:40,550 --> 00:14:38,399

about the monsters we hear

400

00:14:42,790 --> 00:14:40,560

in those political campaigns

401  
00:14:44,310 --> 00:14:42,800  
and at political conventions because we

402  
00:14:45,750 --> 00:14:44,320  
can start a whole discussion that people

403  
00:14:47,829 --> 00:14:45,760  
do not want to hear

404  
00:14:49,269 --> 00:14:47,839  
or anyone else we've got

405  
00:14:51,350 --> 00:14:49,279  
someone who

406  
00:14:54,150 --> 00:14:51,360  
goes after monsters

407  
00:14:56,550 --> 00:14:54,160  
quite often and that is linda godfrey

408  
00:14:58,949 --> 00:14:56,560  
welcome back to the powercast i'm so

409  
00:15:00,550 --> 00:14:58,959  
glad to be back thanks for having me

410  
00:15:02,550 --> 00:15:00,560  
now when it comes to monsters and we'll

411  
00:15:04,550 --> 00:15:02,560  
get into the book in a moment

412  
00:15:05,910 --> 00:15:04,560  
what's our fascination because obviously

413  
00:15:08,870 --> 00:15:05,920

we like

414

00:15:10,629 --> 00:15:08,880

grotesque things that run around

415

00:15:13,110 --> 00:15:10,639

and that pick up little girls and throw

416

00:15:15,670 --> 00:15:13,120

them into the lake like

417

00:15:17,269 --> 00:15:15,680

the frankenstein's monster did in the

418

00:15:19,590 --> 00:15:17,279

original movie

419

00:15:20,949 --> 00:15:19,600

with boris carla for he sees

420

00:15:22,550 --> 00:15:20,959

this little girl

421

00:15:24,790 --> 00:15:22,560

throwing

422

00:15:25,670 --> 00:15:24,800

flowers into the

423

00:15:27,189 --> 00:15:25,680

lake

424

00:15:28,949 --> 00:15:27,199

and then he looks at her smiles and

425

00:15:29,990 --> 00:15:28,959

throws her into the lake remember that

426  
00:15:32,470 --> 00:15:30,000  
scene

427  
00:15:34,470 --> 00:15:32,480  
yes we never actually see him throw her

428  
00:15:36,069 --> 00:15:34,480  
into the lake we just see somebody

429  
00:15:38,310 --> 00:15:36,079  
carrying the dead girl

430  
00:15:41,430 --> 00:15:38,320  
later on because in those days we didn't

431  
00:15:44,389 --> 00:15:41,440  
show the rather graphic nature

432  
00:15:47,430 --> 00:15:44,399  
of a monster film it was always implied

433  
00:15:48,710 --> 00:15:47,440  
which was scarier in a lot of ways

434  
00:15:50,629 --> 00:15:48,720  
to me anyway

435  
00:15:52,230 --> 00:15:50,639  
well you see in those days too and

436  
00:15:54,069 --> 00:15:52,240  
here's an example

437  
00:15:55,350 --> 00:15:54,079  
in the original

438  
00:15:57,350 --> 00:15:55,360

dracula

439

00:15:59,749 --> 00:15:57,360

which was a very tame

440

00:16:02,389 --> 00:15:59,759

movie not not the silent movie but the

441

00:16:04,230 --> 00:16:02,399

one with bella lugosi very tame movie

442

00:16:06,550 --> 00:16:04,240

very slow-moving

443

00:16:09,509 --> 00:16:06,560

when they did the stage play remember it

444

00:16:11,590 --> 00:16:09,519

was based on a stage play okay

445

00:16:13,910 --> 00:16:11,600

when they did the stage play

446

00:16:15,749 --> 00:16:13,920

you know people were screaming

447

00:16:17,670 --> 00:16:15,759

as a result of this when they did the

448

00:16:20,470 --> 00:16:17,680

movie people were just you know fainting

449

00:16:22,790 --> 00:16:20,480

in the aisles we forget how people

450

00:16:24,949 --> 00:16:22,800

reacted and then you know nowadays of

451  
00:16:28,069 --> 00:16:24,959  
course monster movies are very graphic

452  
00:16:29,670 --> 00:16:28,079  
you know blood gore right whatever

453  
00:16:30,710 --> 00:16:29,680  
and what is our fascination with all

454  
00:16:31,509 --> 00:16:30,720  
that

455  
00:16:33,110 --> 00:16:31,519  
well

456  
00:16:34,949 --> 00:16:33,120  
you know i think

457  
00:16:37,749 --> 00:16:34,959  
if you asked a psychologist you would

458  
00:16:40,710 --> 00:16:37,759  
get an answer something like well we we

459  
00:16:41,509 --> 00:16:40,720  
like to exteriorize that's a word that i

460  
00:16:43,749 --> 00:16:41,519  
see

461  
00:16:46,230 --> 00:16:43,759  
in that sort of situation quite often we

462  
00:16:47,509 --> 00:16:46,240  
like to exteriorize or bring out of

463  
00:16:50,470 --> 00:16:47,519

ourselves

464

00:16:52,310 --> 00:16:50,480

the fears we have about our own

465

00:16:54,629 --> 00:16:52,320

selves our own actions our own bodies

466

00:16:55,670 --> 00:16:54,639

about being hurt and that kind of thing

467

00:16:57,430 --> 00:16:55,680

we like to

468

00:16:58,230 --> 00:16:57,440

put it out in front of us and have it in

469

00:17:00,550 --> 00:16:58,240

one

470

00:17:02,710 --> 00:17:00,560

scary package where it looks human

471

00:17:05,029 --> 00:17:02,720

enough that we can relate to it

472

00:17:06,870 --> 00:17:05,039

but it's just weird and gross and

473

00:17:08,630 --> 00:17:06,880

different enough that we can be scared

474

00:17:10,949 --> 00:17:08,640

witless over it

475

00:17:14,069 --> 00:17:10,959

and that somehow helps us

476  
00:17:16,549 --> 00:17:14,079  
maintain a balance i've seen variations

477  
00:17:17,829 --> 00:17:16,559  
on that explanation many times

478  
00:17:19,590 --> 00:17:17,839  
and i think there's a certain amount of

479  
00:17:21,590 --> 00:17:19,600  
it that holds true you know because so

480  
00:17:24,150 --> 00:17:21,600  
many of the people who write to me

481  
00:17:26,069 --> 00:17:24,160  
will say oftentimes say i felt like i

482  
00:17:27,429 --> 00:17:26,079  
was meant to see that or like it had

483  
00:17:29,350 --> 00:17:27,439  
there was a message there for me like

484  
00:17:32,870 --> 00:17:29,360  
there's something more going on than

485  
00:17:33,909 --> 00:17:32,880  
just some kind of a strange animal and i

486  
00:17:36,230 --> 00:17:33,919  
think that

487  
00:17:37,830 --> 00:17:36,240  
we do find it entertaining because we

488  
00:17:40,230 --> 00:17:37,840

like to put ourselves in the place of

489

00:17:41,430 --> 00:17:40,240

those people and think what would i do

490

00:17:43,190 --> 00:17:41,440

what would uh

491

00:17:45,350 --> 00:17:43,200

happen you know if that had been me

492

00:17:47,270 --> 00:17:45,360

would i run whatever

493

00:17:51,029 --> 00:17:47,280

in my books i really am after a little

494

00:17:53,990 --> 00:17:51,039

more than just a scary story i like to

495

00:17:55,830 --> 00:17:54,000

compare and contrast and and um just

496

00:17:58,870 --> 00:17:55,840

reflect and

497

00:18:01,029 --> 00:17:58,880

speculate which means you know you know

498

00:18:03,110 --> 00:18:01,039

you're not doing any kind of scientific

499

00:18:05,190 --> 00:18:03,120

experiments because of course you know

500

00:18:06,630 --> 00:18:05,200

you can't prove or disprove most of the

501  
00:18:08,710 --> 00:18:06,640  
things people see

502  
00:18:09,830 --> 00:18:08,720  
but you can speculate and put things

503  
00:18:12,070 --> 00:18:09,840  
together and

504  
00:18:14,070 --> 00:18:12,080  
and help people deal with

505  
00:18:16,549 --> 00:18:14,080  
things that that really often do

506  
00:18:17,990 --> 00:18:16,559  
frighten them you know quite often and

507  
00:18:20,390 --> 00:18:18,000  
the thing that keeps me coming back to

508  
00:18:23,029 --> 00:18:20,400  
it is that so many people have these

509  
00:18:24,710 --> 00:18:23,039  
experiences they can't all be hoaxes

510  
00:18:26,870 --> 00:18:24,720  
they cannot all be

511  
00:18:29,750 --> 00:18:26,880  
just you know somebody having a

512  
00:18:32,150 --> 00:18:29,760  
hallucination that's similar to some guy

513  
00:18:34,549 --> 00:18:32,160

in kentucky two states away that had the

514

00:18:35,750 --> 00:18:34,559

same quote-unquote hallucination and

515

00:18:36,870 --> 00:18:35,760

they never heard of each other they

516

00:18:38,710 --> 00:18:36,880

never saw

517

00:18:40,950 --> 00:18:38,720

whatever they were seeing

518

00:18:43,110 --> 00:18:40,960

in any other place you know there's

519

00:18:46,470 --> 00:18:43,120

there's no collaboration

520

00:18:48,390 --> 00:18:46,480

so i that's kind of the long

521

00:18:49,190 --> 00:18:48,400

the long twisty answer but

522

00:18:52,470 --> 00:18:49,200

people

523

00:18:55,270 --> 00:18:52,480

really do just enjoy getting a thrill

524

00:18:56,549 --> 00:18:55,280

and kind of a vicarious scare out of

525

00:18:58,230 --> 00:18:56,559

these incidents

526

00:19:01,909 --> 00:18:58,240

and that's what first attracts them and

527

00:19:03,430 --> 00:19:01,919

then as they learn more they're usually

528

00:19:05,990 --> 00:19:03,440

more deeply

529

00:19:08,150 --> 00:19:06,000

caught by the mystery of it and what are

530

00:19:10,310 --> 00:19:08,160

these things why are there so many why

531

00:19:11,270 --> 00:19:10,320

do they look kind of like us but a lot

532

00:19:12,789 --> 00:19:11,280

worse

533

00:19:15,270 --> 00:19:12,799

you know and

534

00:19:17,510 --> 00:19:15,280

um i i think that's what hooks people

535

00:19:18,630 --> 00:19:17,520

that's a good point and and the variety

536

00:19:20,950 --> 00:19:18,640

though is

537

00:19:23,669 --> 00:19:20,960

what's kind of bewildering to uh

538

00:19:26,310 --> 00:19:23,679

to me at times there's so many different

539

00:19:29,029 --> 00:19:26,320

types and descriptions and um

540

00:19:29,909 --> 00:19:29,039

i mean it just runs the gamut from a to

541

00:19:31,590 --> 00:19:29,919

z

542

00:19:33,190 --> 00:19:31,600

in terms of the different types how

543

00:19:35,590 --> 00:19:33,200

could something

544

00:19:36,870 --> 00:19:35,600

so pervasive and so

545

00:19:38,549 --> 00:19:36,880

you know there's just so many different

546

00:19:39,669 --> 00:19:38,559

types how could something like this

547

00:19:41,350 --> 00:19:39,679

exist

548

00:19:43,830 --> 00:19:41,360

in the physical world without being

549

00:19:45,830 --> 00:19:43,840

established as being physical are we

550

00:19:47,909 --> 00:19:45,840

dealing with something you think that's

551  
00:19:49,350 --> 00:19:47,919  
that's physical i i know it's hard to

552  
00:19:51,190 --> 00:19:49,360  
generalize but

553  
00:19:53,909 --> 00:19:51,200  
i think there's a lot of

554  
00:19:55,669 --> 00:19:53,919  
commonalities between the uh the various

555  
00:19:57,029 --> 00:19:55,679  
types of monsters that are reported out

556  
00:19:58,390 --> 00:19:57,039  
there do you think do you think in

557  
00:19:59,510 --> 00:19:58,400  
general these things are physical or

558  
00:20:02,150 --> 00:19:59,520  
there are

559  
00:20:04,230 --> 00:20:02,160  
paraphysical or a combination of both or

560  
00:20:05,789 --> 00:20:04,240  
i i think more and more that there's

561  
00:20:09,830 --> 00:20:05,799  
something

562  
00:20:11,590 --> 00:20:09,840  
paraphysical or other worldly about them

563  
00:20:13,350 --> 00:20:11,600

you know and i hate to say paranormal

564

00:20:14,870 --> 00:20:13,360

because then people are thinking

565

00:20:17,270 --> 00:20:14,880

ghosts you know

566

00:20:20,150 --> 00:20:17,280

um and it's really not like that

567

00:20:23,270 --> 00:20:20,160

it seems that they have this uncanny

568

00:20:25,430 --> 00:20:23,280

very widespread collective intelligence

569

00:20:26,710 --> 00:20:25,440

that and i say that because people say

570

00:20:28,230 --> 00:20:26,720

the same thing no matter where they see

571

00:20:29,909 --> 00:20:28,240

it in the world and what the creatures

572

00:20:31,270 --> 00:20:29,919

they'll feel like the creature is aware

573

00:20:32,789 --> 00:20:31,280

of them

574

00:20:35,190 --> 00:20:32,799

that in a way that it shouldn't be if it

575

00:20:37,669 --> 00:20:35,200

were just a wild animal that it knows

576

00:20:39,909 --> 00:20:37,679

something about them that it kind of

577

00:20:42,070 --> 00:20:39,919

speaks to them maybe empathically not

578

00:20:43,750 --> 00:20:42,080

like hearing words in your head or

579

00:20:44,870 --> 00:20:43,760

any of the mental illness

580

00:20:46,950 --> 00:20:44,880

type of

581

00:20:48,870 --> 00:20:46,960

of symptoms but

582

00:20:50,549 --> 00:20:48,880

just that they feel it's communicating

583

00:20:53,029 --> 00:20:50,559

with them somehow

584

00:20:54,710 --> 00:20:53,039

and the messages are so similar

585

00:20:55,990 --> 00:20:54,720

that people receive

586

00:20:58,470 --> 00:20:56,000

it just

587

00:21:00,470 --> 00:20:58,480

doesn't seem like it can be something

588

00:21:01,669 --> 00:21:00,480

natural that we know of at least not

589

00:21:02,789 --> 00:21:01,679

that we've

590

00:21:05,350 --> 00:21:02,799

ever seen

591

00:21:06,950 --> 00:21:05,360

you know in our zoology books it's

592

00:21:09,750 --> 00:21:06,960

it's something completely different and

593

00:21:11,270 --> 00:21:09,760

there there are more my newest book the

594

00:21:13,830 --> 00:21:11,280

monsters among us

595

00:21:17,190 --> 00:21:13,840

is kind of based on this after 25 years

596

00:21:19,270 --> 00:21:17,200

of collecting reports almost 25 years of

597

00:21:20,470 --> 00:21:19,280

collecting these reports and writing the

598

00:21:22,230 --> 00:21:20,480

books and

599

00:21:24,630 --> 00:21:22,240

interviewing the witnesses and looking

600

00:21:27,110 --> 00:21:24,640

at them all

601  
00:21:29,350 --> 00:21:27,120  
at first the ones that seem to have that

602  
00:21:31,830 --> 00:21:29,360  
paraphysical aspect

603  
00:21:33,990 --> 00:21:31,840  
maybe transforming or maybe turning

604  
00:21:36,390 --> 00:21:34,000  
invisible or

605  
00:21:37,990 --> 00:21:36,400  
just suddenly vanishing or that kind of

606  
00:21:40,070 --> 00:21:38,000  
thing

607  
00:21:42,549 --> 00:21:40,080  
it seemed like i was getting more and

608  
00:21:44,630 --> 00:21:42,559  
more of them in the beginning i

609  
00:21:46,870 --> 00:21:44,640  
got very few and it was kind of easy to

610  
00:21:49,029 --> 00:21:46,880  
shuffle them off into another pile and

611  
00:21:51,430 --> 00:21:49,039  
not really do too much with them

612  
00:21:53,669 --> 00:21:51,440  
and then the last few years it seems

613  
00:21:55,510 --> 00:21:53,679

like suddenly

614

00:21:58,470 --> 00:21:55,520

people are mentioning that they have

615

00:22:00,470 --> 00:21:58,480

seen anomalous lights beforehand they're

616

00:22:02,390 --> 00:22:00,480

saying that the creatures vanished or

617

00:22:04,710 --> 00:22:02,400

were invisible or the bullets bounced

618

00:22:06,070 --> 00:22:04,720

off them even though they had direct hit

619

00:22:08,230 --> 00:22:06,080

with a

620

00:22:09,990 --> 00:22:08,240

semi-automatic weapon you know things

621

00:22:11,350 --> 00:22:10,000

that should be really impossible if

622

00:22:13,590 --> 00:22:11,360

these were just

623

00:22:15,750 --> 00:22:13,600

timberwolves walking upright some type

624

00:22:18,390 --> 00:22:15,760

of unknown primate

625

00:22:21,590 --> 00:22:18,400

some type of giant

626

00:22:25,590 --> 00:22:23,270

one of my favorite

627

00:22:29,350 --> 00:22:25,600

very interesting reports was from the

628

00:22:32,070 --> 00:22:29,360

mid 70s i think in 75 in montana

629

00:22:33,990 --> 00:22:32,080

where a bigfoot was seen by i think a

630

00:22:37,029 --> 00:22:34,000

girl and her brother

631

00:22:39,350 --> 00:22:37,039

outside in the yard or something and

632

00:22:41,430 --> 00:22:39,360

i think one of them pretended to like

633

00:22:43,350 --> 00:22:41,440

shoot it with a gun and it very

634

00:22:44,470 --> 00:22:43,360

theatrically clutched its chest fell

635

00:22:46,630 --> 00:22:44,480

down

636

00:22:49,190 --> 00:22:46,640

and then got up and walked away

637

00:22:50,870 --> 00:22:49,200

we have to walk away too guys we have to

638

00:22:52,950 --> 00:22:50,880

walk away for a second with linda

639

00:22:59,190 --> 00:22:52,960

godfrey and gene and chris you're in the

640

00:22:59,200 --> 00:23:03,830

thank you for listening to gcn

641

00:23:08,390 --> 00:23:04,750

visit

642

00:23:10,950 --> 00:23:08,400

gcnlive.com today

643

00:23:13,350 --> 00:23:10,960

hunters anglers campers and survivalists

644

00:23:15,350 --> 00:23:13,360

get back to nature expand your horizons

645

00:23:17,350 --> 00:23:15,360

with the highest quality most versatile

646

00:23:20,149 --> 00:23:17,360

unique slingshots and sling bows on the

647

00:23:22,070 --> 00:23:20,159

market at slingbow.com slingbow products

648

00:23:24,549 --> 00:23:22,080

are compact and models start from just

649

00:23:26,310 --> 00:23:24,559

17.98 they're perfect for your bug out

650

00:23:28,070 --> 00:23:26,320

bag or storing in your vehicle give

651  
00:23:30,390 --> 00:23:28,080  
yourself and your loved ones the

652  
00:23:32,710 --> 00:23:30,400  
excitement and tradition of slingbow a

653  
00:23:34,789 --> 00:23:32,720  
new frontier in archery and truly modern

654  
00:23:38,310 --> 00:23:34,799  
twist on this primitive survival tool

655  
00:23:40,470 --> 00:23:38,320  
feel the thrill only at slingbow.com

656  
00:23:42,070 --> 00:23:40,480  
this is an alert if your business or

657  
00:23:43,830 --> 00:23:42,080  
church is building this year you're

658  
00:23:45,510 --> 00:23:43,840  
about to pay more than you should this

659  
00:23:47,350 --> 00:23:45,520  
could mean thousands of dollars more for

660  
00:23:49,350 --> 00:23:47,360  
your office retail space church or

661  
00:23:51,190 --> 00:23:49,360  
warehouse a general steel building can

662  
00:23:52,789 --> 00:23:51,200  
save you as much as half the cost and

663  
00:23:54,549 --> 00:23:52,799

time of similar conventional

664

00:23:56,070 --> 00:23:54,559

construction and we're offering rebates

665

00:23:58,230 --> 00:23:56,080

of up to twenty thousand dollars to help

666

00:23:59,669 --> 00:23:58,240

you build today call general steel for

667

00:24:04,630 --> 00:23:59,679

free information that could save you

668

00:24:10,149 --> 00:24:04,640

thousands call 866 91 steel 866 91 steel

669

00:24:14,390 --> 00:24:13,029

hi peter for carl for paranormaldate.com

670

00:24:16,549 --> 00:24:14,400

are you looking for love in all the

671

00:24:19,470 --> 00:24:16,559

wrong places now you have a chance to

672

00:24:21,750 --> 00:24:19,480

change that by signing it for free at

673

00:24:23,590 --> 00:24:21,760

paranormaldate.com this incredible

674

00:24:25,350 --> 00:24:23,600

dating site puts people of like minds

675

00:24:27,990 --> 00:24:25,360

together people who are interested in

676  
00:24:30,789 --> 00:24:28,000  
the strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

677  
00:24:32,549 --> 00:24:30,799  
ufos and the afterlife and so much more

678  
00:24:34,549 --> 00:24:32,559  
paranormal paranormaldate.com was

679  
00:24:36,950 --> 00:24:34,559  
developed for you people seeking a

680  
00:24:39,510 --> 00:24:36,960  
viable alternative to the other dating

681  
00:24:41,190 --> 00:24:39,520  
services you can join for free by going

682  
00:24:42,950 --> 00:24:41,200  
to paranormaldate.com

683  
00:24:45,190 --> 00:24:42,960  
and if you decide you like it and want

684  
00:24:48,070 --> 00:24:45,200  
to connect with people use the code

685  
00:24:50,230 --> 00:24:48,080  
george for a substantial discount mark

686  
00:24:51,669 --> 00:24:50,240  
rawlings president of paranormaldate.com

687  
00:24:53,990 --> 00:24:51,679  
says so many people hunger to share

688  
00:24:56,230 --> 00:24:54,000

their experiences about the paranormal

689

00:24:58,549 --> 00:24:56,240

the unexplainable or the afterlife and

690

00:25:00,310 --> 00:24:58,559

so much more and this is the source for

691

00:25:01,909 --> 00:25:00,320

them to meet and share that common

692

00:25:04,190 --> 00:25:01,919

interest so sign up for free at

693

00:25:08,630 --> 00:25:04,200

paranormaldate.com

694

00:25:10,149 --> 00:25:08,640

george if you decide to connect with

695

00:25:11,830 --> 00:25:10,159

someone you like have you ever thought

696

00:25:13,909 --> 00:25:11,840

you'd like to flip houses but didn't

697

00:25:15,830 --> 00:25:13,919

know how or where to get the money are

698

00:25:17,510 --> 00:25:15,840

you ready to be your own boss so you can

699

00:25:19,830 --> 00:25:17,520

start living the good life hi i'm

700

00:25:22,549 --> 00:25:19,840

preston ely i used to be so broke i had

701  
00:25:24,470 --> 00:25:22,559  
my electricity turned off nine times but

702  
00:25:26,630 --> 00:25:24,480  
i figured out a way to quit my job and

703  
00:25:28,549 --> 00:25:26,640  
find financial freedom in real estate

704  
00:25:31,190 --> 00:25:28,559  
for a limited time i want to send you a

705  
00:25:33,350 --> 00:25:31,200  
free copy of my smash hit selling book

706  
00:25:35,750 --> 00:25:33,360  
how to get rich in real estate it shows

707  
00:25:37,190 --> 00:25:35,760  
you how to copy exactly what i did so

708  
00:25:39,110 --> 00:25:37,200  
you can make money from the comfort of

709  
00:25:41,190 --> 00:25:39,120  
your own home without even doing any

710  
00:25:43,269 --> 00:25:41,200  
manual labor i've already given away 5

711  
00:25:44,470 --> 00:25:43,279  
000 books and they're going fast to get

712  
00:25:48,070 --> 00:25:44,480  
one before they're gone call

713  
00:25:51,110 --> 00:25:49,430

listen if you're sick and tired of

714

00:25:53,990 --> 00:25:51,120

stressing about money this book could

715

00:25:56,310 --> 00:25:54,000

change your life it's short fun to read

716

00:25:57,669 --> 00:25:56,320

easy to understand and awesome to find

717

00:26:02,070 --> 00:25:57,679

out how to get your free book while

718

00:26:02,080 --> 00:26:09,029

call 1-800-958-9859-1-800-958-9859

719

00:26:14,470 --> 00:26:11,909

dangerous blood clot device alert if you

720

00:26:16,630 --> 00:26:14,480

or a loved one had an ivc filter placed

721

00:26:18,470 --> 00:26:16,640

to prevent blood clots from traveling to

722

00:26:20,230 --> 00:26:18,480

your heart or lungs and suffered an

723

00:26:22,710 --> 00:26:20,240

injury you may be entitled to

724

00:26:25,510 --> 00:26:22,720

substantial financial compensation the

725

00:26:27,909 --> 00:26:25,520

fda warns that ivc filters may cause

726

00:26:30,390 --> 00:26:27,919

serious complications such as heart or

727

00:26:32,870 --> 00:26:30,400

lung damage internal bleeding and even

728

00:26:34,870 --> 00:26:32,880

death these dangerous blood clot devices

729

00:26:36,870 --> 00:26:34,880

can break and the metal fragments can

730

00:26:39,350 --> 00:26:36,880

travel to your heart or lungs causing

731

00:26:41,669 --> 00:26:39,360

serious injuries if you or a loved one

732

00:26:44,310 --> 00:26:41,679

suffered organ damage or other injuries

733

00:26:46,710 --> 00:26:44,320

from an ivc filter you may be entitled

734

00:26:49,669 --> 00:26:46,720

to substantial financial compensation

735

00:26:51,510 --> 00:26:49,679

act now time is limited to file a claim

736

00:26:53,990 --> 00:26:51,520

for a free consultation and free

737

00:26:58,190 --> 00:26:54,000

information call injury help desk at

738

00:26:58,200 --> 00:27:02,470

800-478-1507 800-478-1507

739

00:27:04,710 --> 00:27:03,750

this is an advertisement paid

740

00:27:06,470 --> 00:27:04,720

non-attorney spokesperson

741

00:27:07,990 --> 00:27:06,480

injuryhelpdesk.com is responsible for

742

00:27:13,269 --> 00:27:08,000

this advertisement principal office las

743

00:27:17,269 --> 00:27:14,950

this is leslie kane and i'm with the

744

00:27:21,350 --> 00:27:17,279

coalition for freedom of information and

745

00:27:22,710 --> 00:27:21,360

you are listening to the paracast

746

00:27:24,710 --> 00:27:22,720

now in our first segment we were

747

00:27:27,190 --> 00:27:24,720

mentioning the fact that nick pope

748

00:27:29,269 --> 00:27:27,200

talked about conspiracy theories

749

00:27:31,190 --> 00:27:29,279

in last week's after the power cast but

750

00:27:33,350 --> 00:27:31,200

the only way you can hear that show to

751  
00:27:35,269 --> 00:27:33,360  
see if you like it or not if you agree

752  
00:27:39,310 --> 00:27:35,279  
with his theories or not

753  
00:27:41,029 --> 00:27:39,320  
is to subscribe to the powercast plus at

754  
00:27:44,549 --> 00:27:41,039  
plus.thepowercast.com that's

755  
00:27:47,990 --> 00:27:45,990  
now what do we give you there while we

756  
00:27:50,870 --> 00:27:48,000  
give you the after the power cast

757  
00:27:52,070 --> 00:27:50,880  
podcast which is special interviews show

758  
00:27:53,990 --> 00:27:52,080  
wrap ups

759  
00:27:56,230 --> 00:27:54,000  
anything that comes to our mind

760  
00:27:58,789 --> 00:27:56,240  
and we also offer

761  
00:28:01,510 --> 00:27:58,799  
this show the powercast

762  
00:28:03,830 --> 00:28:01,520  
commercial free better quality audio

763  
00:28:07,830 --> 00:28:03,840

some transcripts classic episodes and

764

00:28:09,269 --> 00:28:07,840

more the subscription price cheap

765

00:28:10,630 --> 00:28:09,279

are priced cheap

766

00:28:11,590 --> 00:28:10,640

month to month

767

00:28:17,590 --> 00:28:11,600

annual

768

00:28:20,389 --> 00:28:17,600

five year lifetime go to plus p l u dot

769

00:28:23,669 --> 00:28:20,399

the book is monsters among us linda

770

00:28:26,870 --> 00:28:23,679

godfrey the subtitle is an exploration

771

00:28:30,630 --> 00:28:26,880

of other worldly bigfoots wolfman

772

00:28:32,950 --> 00:28:30,640

portals phantoms and odd phenomena i use

773

00:28:34,310 --> 00:28:32,960

the word otherworldly so you're telling

774

00:28:36,389 --> 00:28:34,320

us here

775

00:28:39,110 --> 00:28:36,399

you're framing this linda as something

776

00:28:41,830 --> 00:28:39,120

where these creatures whatever they are

777

00:28:42,710 --> 00:28:41,840

are not of this planet this dimension

778

00:28:46,710 --> 00:28:42,720

what

779

00:28:48,870 --> 00:28:46,720

well i particularly chose the word world

780

00:28:50,149 --> 00:28:48,880

because

781

00:28:52,630 --> 00:28:50,159

specifically

782

00:28:53,830 --> 00:28:52,640

refer to a planet or a dimension or

783

00:28:56,470 --> 00:28:53,840

anything it's

784

00:28:58,389 --> 00:28:56,480

a world is something that a human can be

785

00:29:01,430 --> 00:28:58,399

in and perceive as

786

00:29:02,310 --> 00:29:01,440

an environment outside him or herself

787

00:29:04,950 --> 00:29:02,320

okay

788

00:29:06,549 --> 00:29:04,960

so a world could be another dimension

789

00:29:07,430 --> 00:29:06,559

another planet

790

00:29:09,510 --> 00:29:07,440

um

791

00:29:11,510 --> 00:29:09,520

you know here i'm on planet earth we

792

00:29:13,350 --> 00:29:11,520

usually refer to the world as what we

793

00:29:14,950 --> 00:29:13,360

see immediately around us but if it's

794

00:29:16,950 --> 00:29:14,960

another world

795

00:29:19,110 --> 00:29:16,960

um you know and some people have have

796

00:29:21,350 --> 00:29:19,120

claimed to see into what they thought

797

00:29:23,350 --> 00:29:21,360

were portals where it looked like

798

00:29:24,710 --> 00:29:23,360

you would be able to step into it and

799

00:29:26,310 --> 00:29:24,720

experience it

800

00:29:27,750 --> 00:29:26,320

as

801  
00:29:29,110 --> 00:29:27,760  
a world that you could live and breathe

802  
00:29:33,110 --> 00:29:29,120  
and walk around in

803  
00:29:35,430 --> 00:29:33,120  
so these other worlds are just

804  
00:29:38,389 --> 00:29:35,440  
different habitats and environments and

805  
00:29:40,710 --> 00:29:38,399  
perhaps we would not be able to move or

806  
00:29:42,470 --> 00:29:40,720  
perceive anything or even exist in any

807  
00:29:45,110 --> 00:29:42,480  
of these other worlds but

808  
00:29:48,230 --> 00:29:45,120  
um it seems to me that

809  
00:29:49,430 --> 00:29:48,240  
there is just enough

810  
00:29:51,909 --> 00:29:49,440  
um

811  
00:29:55,750 --> 00:29:51,919  
evidence that's both anecdotal

812  
00:29:57,590 --> 00:29:55,760  
and also um some physical evidence you

813  
00:29:59,430 --> 00:29:57,600

know like footprints that stop start in

814

00:30:02,789 --> 00:29:59,440

the middle of the field

815

00:30:04,789 --> 00:30:02,799

walk toward woods and and vanish or that

816

00:30:06,830 --> 00:30:04,799

um walk

817

00:30:09,590 --> 00:30:06,840

and meet another creature and then one

818

00:30:11,830 --> 00:30:09,600

disappears things like that

819

00:30:14,389 --> 00:30:11,840

you start seeing that enough

820

00:30:16,149 --> 00:30:14,399

and you think this is not

821

00:30:18,310 --> 00:30:16,159

normal this is not

822

00:30:20,470 --> 00:30:18,320

earth terra normal

823

00:30:23,190 --> 00:30:20,480

something is going on hey maybe i just

824

00:30:25,430 --> 00:30:23,200

did i just coined a word terra normal

825

00:30:29,190 --> 00:30:25,440

paranormal i like that chris what do you

826

00:30:31,830 --> 00:30:29,200

think sounds like a good band name

827

00:30:34,149 --> 00:30:31,840

the pteronormal i can see that now chris

828

00:30:36,950 --> 00:30:34,159

that's a band for you your next band is

829

00:30:40,470 --> 00:30:36,960

the pteronormal linda do you play music

830

00:30:42,470 --> 00:30:40,480

abnormal the terror or as they say from

831

00:30:44,389 --> 00:30:42,480

people who enjoy the film

832

00:30:47,029 --> 00:30:44,399

young frankenstein

833

00:30:48,070 --> 00:30:47,039

the tara abbey normal

834

00:30:49,190 --> 00:30:48,080

oh

835

00:30:51,590 --> 00:30:49,200

there you go

836

00:30:53,350 --> 00:30:51,600

yeah

837

00:30:54,630 --> 00:30:53,360

but i think i i may have to copyright

838

00:30:56,070 --> 00:30:54,640

that so you'll just have to catch me

839

00:30:57,909 --> 00:30:56,080

later chris and we'll we'll talk about

840

00:31:00,149 --> 00:30:57,919

the bad news i'd be in the band the tara

841

00:31:01,750 --> 00:31:00,159

abnormal

842

00:31:02,950 --> 00:31:01,760

okay linda do you play a musical

843

00:31:04,630 --> 00:31:02,960

instrument we're trying to recruit

844

00:31:07,110 --> 00:31:04,640

members here

845

00:31:10,149 --> 00:31:07,120

uh no nothing you'd want to hear uh i

846

00:31:11,750 --> 00:31:10,159

did sing i i had a vocal minor in

847

00:31:13,990 --> 00:31:11,760

college

848

00:31:16,470 --> 00:31:14,000

and i i did sing but mostly like

849

00:31:18,789 --> 00:31:16,480

classical type stuff

850

00:31:21,190 --> 00:31:18,799

well you know that hasn't stopped other

851  
00:31:22,710 --> 00:31:21,200  
singers from becoming rockers right

852  
00:31:24,870 --> 00:31:22,720  
that's true that's true i know plenty of

853  
00:31:28,070 --> 00:31:24,880  
pop songs yeah i i still sing a little

854  
00:31:30,710 --> 00:31:28,080  
bit not like i used i mean my coloratura

855  
00:31:32,789 --> 00:31:30,720  
range is gone but you know i i still

856  
00:31:34,789 --> 00:31:32,799  
have some fun singing in the shower

857  
00:31:37,669 --> 00:31:34,799  
probably staying in the shower a little

858  
00:31:39,350 --> 00:31:37,679  
little karaoke uh jeff ballinger and i

859  
00:31:41,830 --> 00:31:39,360  
did a really

860  
00:31:44,830 --> 00:31:41,840  
mad rendition of i got you babe after

861  
00:31:44,840 --> 00:31:48,389  
pericons boy

862  
00:31:52,630 --> 00:31:51,029  
he said remind me never to do this again

863  
00:31:55,590 --> 00:31:52,640

i never could figure out who was singing

864

00:31:57,750 --> 00:31:55,600

cher or a sonny i know they sounded

865

00:31:59,669 --> 00:31:57,760

so similar well you know the worst thing

866

00:32:02,070 --> 00:31:59,679

that happened here is i think cher had a

867

00:32:03,190 --> 00:32:02,080

really good singing voice and then it

868

00:32:05,269 --> 00:32:03,200

deepened

869

00:32:07,350 --> 00:32:05,279

and i think she lost her higher register

870

00:32:08,630 --> 00:32:07,360

i bet she blew it out yes that's what

871

00:32:10,470 --> 00:32:08,640

happens yeah

872

00:32:11,430 --> 00:32:10,480

because she was throat singing a lot of

873

00:32:12,950 --> 00:32:11,440

the time

874

00:32:15,509 --> 00:32:12,960

now i'll tell you who has blown out his

875

00:32:18,230 --> 00:32:15,519

voice and it's really sad paul mccartney

876

00:32:20,230 --> 00:32:18,240

is very raspy these days he's nowhere

877

00:32:22,310 --> 00:32:20,240

like what he was in the old days i mean

878

00:32:24,149 --> 00:32:22,320

he had this amazing voice but he was

879

00:32:26,470 --> 00:32:24,159

shouting and screaming and trying to be

880

00:32:27,590 --> 00:32:26,480

little richard and you can't live that

881

00:32:28,870 --> 00:32:27,600

way

882

00:32:35,029 --> 00:32:28,880

no

883

00:32:37,590 --> 00:32:35,039

wanted to also go out for cheerleading

884

00:32:39,269 --> 00:32:37,600

and my um voice professor said

885

00:32:41,350 --> 00:32:39,279

absolutely not if you know if you want

886

00:32:43,110 --> 00:32:41,360

to sing the choir you want to sing here

887

00:32:44,789 --> 00:32:43,120

if you want to be a vocal minor you may

888

00:32:48,549 --> 00:32:44,799

not be a cheerleader because you'll blow

889

00:32:49,909 --> 00:32:48,559

your voice out pretty much word reward

890

00:32:51,750 --> 00:32:49,919

oh well

891

00:32:53,990 --> 00:32:51,760

yeah so now i just go out in the woods

892

00:32:56,630 --> 00:32:54,000

and scream for bigfoot so

893

00:32:59,509 --> 00:32:56,640

i don't have to worry about

894

00:33:01,669 --> 00:32:59,519

wrecking my points anymore

895

00:33:04,870 --> 00:33:01,679

that in a little tree thumping

896

00:33:05,750 --> 00:33:04,880

once in a while once in a while i i did

897

00:33:09,190 --> 00:33:05,760

have

898

00:33:11,509 --> 00:33:09,200

an astounding experience last week

899

00:33:14,310 --> 00:33:11,519

that i never thought i would have

900

00:33:16,389 --> 00:33:14,320

involving the rock clacking thing

901

00:33:19,110 --> 00:33:16,399

it was something you know yeah you know

902

00:33:21,669 --> 00:33:19,120

they said to pick up a rock in each hand

903

00:33:24,950 --> 00:33:21,679

and then clack them together yeah you

904

00:33:25,990 --> 00:33:24,960

know and i always thought it just didn't

905

00:33:27,990 --> 00:33:26,000

seem

906

00:33:29,909 --> 00:33:28,000

that that would be a really effective

907

00:33:31,669 --> 00:33:29,919

thing for them to do you know i i always

908

00:33:33,590 --> 00:33:31,679

wondered about it it wasn't that i

909

00:33:35,750 --> 00:33:33,600

thought it couldn't be i just i had my

910

00:33:37,430 --> 00:33:35,760

doubts you know and i'd never

911

00:33:40,389 --> 00:33:37,440

really known anyone personally who had

912

00:33:42,950 --> 00:33:40,399

experienced it and

913

00:33:45,190 --> 00:33:42,960

i had a friend from

914

00:33:47,190 --> 00:33:45,200

the unknown creature spot which is the

915

00:33:49,430 --> 00:33:47,200

facebook page where i

916

00:33:51,269 --> 00:33:49,440

uh i started it as a yahoo page 10 years

917

00:33:53,430 --> 00:33:51,279

ago and i still hang out there the most

918

00:33:55,990 --> 00:33:53,440

and um somebody who wanted to come up

919

00:33:58,789 --> 00:33:56,000

and go out with me on some trails she'd

920

00:33:59,909 --> 00:33:58,799

never done this before at all

921

00:34:02,389 --> 00:33:59,919

and

922

00:34:03,990 --> 00:34:02,399

we hiked back into i took her to one of

923

00:34:05,509 --> 00:34:04,000

the easier trailheads in the kettle

924

00:34:06,630 --> 00:34:05,519

moraine

925

00:34:07,990 --> 00:34:06,640

and i thought well we'll just do a

926  
00:34:09,510 --> 00:34:08,000  
little introductory we'll walk around

927  
00:34:11,829 --> 00:34:09,520  
we'll see if we see any

928  
00:34:14,550 --> 00:34:11,839  
of the um you know huts or any of the

929  
00:34:18,230 --> 00:34:14,560  
branch constructions that kind of thing

930  
00:34:23,510 --> 00:34:20,869  
look like a tractor path that kind of

931  
00:34:25,510 --> 00:34:23,520  
went veered off away from the main trail

932  
00:34:27,510 --> 00:34:25,520  
and something about it just

933  
00:34:28,869 --> 00:34:27,520  
made me think we should walk down there

934  
00:34:31,669 --> 00:34:28,879  
which is usually where i get into big

935  
00:34:33,270 --> 00:34:31,679  
trouble so we walked in a ways and sure

936  
00:34:35,430 --> 00:34:33,280  
enough there was

937  
00:34:39,349 --> 00:34:35,440  
the

938  
00:34:41,589 --> 00:34:39,359

big x formed by uh pulling up um

939

00:34:43,430 --> 00:34:41,599

another sapling about the size of the

940

00:34:46,069 --> 00:34:43,440

first sapling and then making them bend

941

00:34:48,230 --> 00:34:46,079

and cross and kind of fastening together

942

00:34:49,669 --> 00:34:48,240

and that's generally thought in bigfoot

943

00:34:51,430 --> 00:34:49,679

circles to mean

944

00:34:53,990 --> 00:34:51,440

this is your limits don't you don't want

945

00:34:57,430 --> 00:34:54,000

it here don't go beyond this x

946

00:34:59,750 --> 00:34:57,440

and uh the the woman who was uh with me

947

00:35:01,109 --> 00:34:59,760

had brought some um

948

00:35:03,270 --> 00:35:01,119

a couple little

949

00:35:05,190 --> 00:35:03,280

uh nature friendly snacks you know a

950

00:35:07,270 --> 00:35:05,200

little fruit just a couple of things and

951  
00:35:09,349 --> 00:35:07,280  
she said it down by the x

952  
00:35:10,390 --> 00:35:09,359  
and we heard this

953  
00:35:13,349 --> 00:35:10,400  
click click

954  
00:35:14,630 --> 00:35:13,359  
click clack click clack very sharp and

955  
00:35:17,270 --> 00:35:14,640  
very close

956  
00:35:19,990 --> 00:35:17,280  
i mean this wasn't a distant thing

957  
00:35:21,349 --> 00:35:20,000  
and she didn't hear it i i have pretty

958  
00:35:23,349 --> 00:35:21,359  
sensitive hearing and i heard that one

959  
00:35:25,910 --> 00:35:23,359  
but she heard the next one the next one

960  
00:35:27,349 --> 00:35:25,920  
was coming from a different direction

961  
00:35:28,950 --> 00:35:27,359  
behind her

962  
00:35:30,310 --> 00:35:28,960  
and that she heard

963  
00:35:32,470 --> 00:35:30,320

and then she heard another one it

964

00:35:34,790 --> 00:35:32,480

sounded like there were two or three

965

00:35:36,470 --> 00:35:34,800

different locations and when they were

966

00:35:38,150 --> 00:35:36,480

clicking it it sounded like more it's

967

00:35:41,349 --> 00:35:38,160

called it did it was like click click

968

00:35:43,750 --> 00:35:41,359

clack clap click click clap clap clip

969

00:35:45,910 --> 00:35:43,760

and of course i had just

970

00:35:48,310 --> 00:35:45,920

when she put the food down i had said

971

00:35:49,829 --> 00:35:48,320

out loud okay i'm putting my camera away

972

00:35:50,870 --> 00:35:49,839

if you want to do it because

973

00:35:52,710 --> 00:35:50,880

honestly

974

00:35:54,470 --> 00:35:52,720

that's that is when

975

00:35:57,109 --> 00:35:54,480

things happen which is

976

00:35:58,870 --> 00:35:57,119

it they won't do anything so often if

977

00:36:01,270 --> 00:35:58,880

there anything big that's ever happened

978

00:36:02,630 --> 00:36:01,280

to me i haven't had the camera with me

979

00:36:04,390 --> 00:36:02,640

or on

980

00:36:05,750 --> 00:36:04,400

so i put i had put my cell phone camera

981

00:36:07,190 --> 00:36:05,760

in my pocket

982

00:36:08,870 --> 00:36:07,200

that's when it started

983

00:36:10,550 --> 00:36:08,880

and this kept up

984

00:36:12,550 --> 00:36:10,560

um you know for several minutes and we

985

00:36:14,069 --> 00:36:12,560

started feeling freaked out we didn't

986

00:36:15,430 --> 00:36:14,079

have rocks to answer them with and i'm

987

00:36:17,430 --> 00:36:15,440

not sure that's wise anyway because you

988

00:36:19,190 --> 00:36:17,440

don't know what they're saying

989

00:36:21,589 --> 00:36:19,200

and you know it could be yeah eat me i'm

990

00:36:23,109 --> 00:36:21,599

the one i'm i i've tasted the best

991

00:36:24,630 --> 00:36:23,119

i'm just joking because i don't think

992

00:36:28,069 --> 00:36:24,640

big footy people

993

00:36:30,150 --> 00:36:28,079

but um but you just don't know so we

994

00:36:31,750 --> 00:36:30,160

started walking out and

995

00:36:33,750 --> 00:36:31,760

all this time i've been thinking well

996

00:36:35,589 --> 00:36:33,760

could it be a woodpecker i we have lots

997

00:36:37,109 --> 00:36:35,599

of woodpeckers in my neighborhood

998

00:36:39,270 --> 00:36:37,119

and i know what they sound like and it

999

00:36:40,550 --> 00:36:39,280

wasn't i knew that

1000

00:36:42,870 --> 00:36:40,560

um

1001  
00:36:44,550 --> 00:36:42,880  
before we learn more about woody the

1002  
00:36:46,470 --> 00:36:44,560  
woodpecker

1003  
00:36:48,630 --> 00:36:46,480  
that ages me that i even remember a

1004  
00:36:51,829 --> 00:36:48,640  
character like that we've got linda

1005  
00:36:59,829 --> 00:36:51,839  
godfrey monsters among us with gene and

1006  
00:37:03,950 --> 00:37:03,030  
thank you for listening to gcn

1007  
00:37:08,230 --> 00:37:03,960  
visit

1008  
00:37:13,910 --> 00:37:10,630  
we also have swag you know we have all

1009  
00:37:16,550 --> 00:37:13,920  
these exclusive power cast things that

1010  
00:37:19,829 --> 00:37:16,560  
you can buy we've got like i guess 60 or

1011  
00:37:23,270 --> 00:37:19,839  
so different items and entails t-shirts

1012  
00:37:26,550 --> 00:37:23,280  
sleeves for notebook computers ipad

1013  
00:37:28,790 --> 00:37:26,560

cases mouse pads the power cast jumbo

1014

00:37:30,550 --> 00:37:28,800

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

1015

00:37:33,589 --> 00:37:30,560

jackets and stuff like that for men and

1016

00:37:35,750 --> 00:37:33,599

women we have a power cast aluminum

1017

00:37:39,230 --> 00:37:35,760

water bottle all this stuff you go to

1018

00:37:43,750 --> 00:37:41,190

store.thepowercast.com what makes

1019

00:37:46,710 --> 00:37:43,760

special is that the items are the best

1020

00:37:48,470 --> 00:37:46,720

quality of great t-shirts fabrics and

1021

00:37:49,670 --> 00:37:48,480

they have our official logo on them

1022

00:37:52,870 --> 00:37:49,680

that's what makes them special in

1023

00:37:55,349 --> 00:37:52,880

multiple sizes and colors we even have

1024

00:37:57,829 --> 00:37:55,359

stuff for children stuff for women stuff

1025

00:38:00,470 --> 00:37:57,839

for men we have all sorts of sizes like

1026

00:38:02,790 --> 00:38:00,480

small up to x large a lot of good stuff

1027

00:38:04,190 --> 00:38:02,800

that's the swag from the power cast you

1028

00:38:06,790 --> 00:38:04,200

go to

1029

00:38:09,670 --> 00:38:06,800

store.thepowercast.com stop by and take

1030

00:38:12,630 --> 00:38:09,680

a shopping tour attention backpackers on

1031

00:38:14,710 --> 00:38:12,640

a budget why spend 80 to 300 to pump

1032

00:38:16,950 --> 00:38:14,720

clean survival water introducing the

1033

00:38:19,349 --> 00:38:16,960

viba water pump kit from viva outdoor

1034

00:38:21,910 --> 00:38:19,359

products super easy to use and super

1035

00:38:23,910 --> 00:38:21,920

lightweight at only 6.5 ounces the viba

1036

00:38:25,990 --> 00:38:23,920

water pump kit provides high flow rate

1037

00:38:28,150 --> 00:38:26,000

at one ounce per stroke can be one hand

1038

00:38:30,950 --> 00:38:28,160

pumped and is dependable and affordable

1039

00:38:34,430 --> 00:38:30,960

at only 24.99 filter not included get

1040

00:38:37,910 --> 00:38:34,440

your viva water pump kit at

1041

00:38:40,150 --> 00:38:37,920

viba.odp.com from viva outdoor products

1042

00:38:42,630 --> 00:38:40,160

no other network provides the level of

1043

00:38:45,589 --> 00:38:42,640

customer service we do when it comes to

1044

00:38:47,990 --> 00:38:45,599

radio advertising we are your one-stop

1045

00:38:51,270 --> 00:38:48,000

shop and no matter how big or small your

1046

00:38:53,670 --> 00:38:51,280

business is we can help email us at

1047

00:38:56,230 --> 00:38:53,680

advertise at gcnlive.com

1048

00:38:57,910 --> 00:38:56,240

and an experienced advertising executive

1049

00:39:00,150 --> 00:38:57,920

will help you take the first step

1050

00:39:02,910 --> 00:39:00,160

towards driving more customers to your

1051  
00:39:09,910 --> 00:39:02,920  
business or website advertise at

1052  
00:39:12,550 --> 00:39:11,109  
so you've got to take a state

1053  
00:39:14,550 --> 00:39:12,560  
construction license exam or

1054  
00:39:16,630 --> 00:39:14,560  
certification can't decide on what books

1055  
00:39:18,630 --> 00:39:16,640  
or what chapters to study discover right

1056  
00:39:21,069 --> 00:39:18,640  
now how you can eliminate unnecessary

1057  
00:39:23,510 --> 00:39:21,079  
books and wasted study time at

1058  
00:39:25,829 --> 00:39:23,520  
contractorexam.com our study materials

1059  
00:39:28,069 --> 00:39:25,839  
zero in on state required test topics in

1060  
00:39:29,750 --> 00:39:28,079  
an effective multiple choice format so

1061  
00:39:31,829 --> 00:39:29,760  
whether you're a plumber electrician

1062  
00:39:33,150 --> 00:39:31,839  
general contractor or other construction

1063  
00:39:34,950 --> 00:39:33,160

related trade

1064

00:39:38,030 --> 00:39:34,960

contractorexam.com will help get you

1065

00:39:40,630 --> 00:39:38,040

prepared visit us at

1066

00:39:42,310 --> 00:39:40,640

www.contractorexam.com today

1067

00:39:44,950 --> 00:39:42,320

this is a healthcare alert from the pain

1068

00:39:46,710 --> 00:39:44,960

relief hotline if you a family member or

1069

00:39:48,710 --> 00:39:46,720

a loved one suffers from knee back

1070

00:39:50,470 --> 00:39:48,720

shoulder or ankle pain and have medicare

1071

00:39:52,550 --> 00:39:50,480

as your primary insurance we've got

1072

00:39:54,710 --> 00:39:52,560

great news you don't have to suffer any

1073

00:39:56,470 --> 00:39:54,720

longer you can immediately qualify for a

1074

00:39:58,630 --> 00:39:56,480

pain relieving brace at little or no

1075

00:40:02,470 --> 00:39:58,640

cost to you by calling our 24 7 pain

1076

00:40:04,310 --> 00:40:02,480

relief hotline at 866-389-0620

1077

00:40:06,470 --> 00:40:04,320

delivery is free and all paperwork is

1078

00:40:08,310 --> 00:40:06,480

handled for you if you are on medicare

1079

00:40:10,790 --> 00:40:08,320

and have knee back shoulder or ankle

1080

00:40:12,390 --> 00:40:10,800

pain don't wait you can qualify to

1081

00:40:14,310 --> 00:40:12,400

immediately receive a pain relieving

1082

00:40:18,190 --> 00:40:14,320

brace at little or no cost by calling

1083

00:40:20,310 --> 00:40:18,200

our 24 7 pain hotline now at

1084

00:40:22,550 --> 00:40:20,320

866-389-0620 our representatives are

1085

00:40:24,470 --> 00:40:22,560

standing by 24 7 to take your call and

1086

00:40:26,390 --> 00:40:24,480

rush you your pain relieving brace at

1087

00:40:28,230 --> 00:40:26,400

little or no cost to you shipping is

1088

00:40:30,310 --> 00:40:28,240

free and all paperwork is handled for

1089

00:40:32,870 --> 00:40:30,320

you just call eight six six three eight

1090

00:40:35,190 --> 00:40:32,880

nine zero six two zero that's eight six

1091

00:40:37,349 --> 00:40:35,200

six three eight nine zero six two zero

1092

00:40:39,030 --> 00:40:37,359

again eight six six three eight nine

1093

00:40:40,150 --> 00:40:39,040

zero six two zero

1094

00:40:41,190 --> 00:40:40,160

paid not attorney spokesperson adam

1095

00:40:42,230 --> 00:40:41,200

polesky of the palestinian law firm with

1096

00:40:43,190 --> 00:40:42,240

principal office and used to texas the

1097

00:40:44,150 --> 00:40:43,200

attorney responsible for the content of

1098

00:40:45,109 --> 00:40:44,160

this ad this ad is not legal of course

1099

00:40:46,150 --> 00:40:45,119

and the choice of a lawyer should not be

1100

00:40:47,510 --> 00:40:46,160

solely upon advertisement services may

1101

00:40:49,589 --> 00:40:47,520

not be available in all states attention

1102

00:40:51,510 --> 00:40:49,599

xarelto users if you or a loved one took

1103

00:40:53,109 --> 00:40:51,520

xarelto and suffered a serious bleeding

1104

00:40:55,190 --> 00:40:53,119

event you may be entitled to financial

1105

00:40:56,390 --> 00:40:55,200

compensation xarelto is a popular

1106

00:40:57,990 --> 00:40:56,400

prescription blood thinner used to

1107

00:40:59,430 --> 00:40:58,000

prevent blood clots and protect patients

1108

00:41:00,790 --> 00:40:59,440

from strokes these serious bleeding

1109

00:41:02,550 --> 00:41:00,800

events have led to numerous cases of

1110

00:41:06,309 --> 00:41:02,560

hospitalization and even death phone

1111

00:41:10,920 --> 00:41:06,319

lines are open 24 7. call 800 261 093

1112

00:41:10,930 --> 00:41:16,550

[Music]

1113

00:41:20,550 --> 00:41:18,390

hi this is bryce abel i'm the producer

1114

00:41:22,309 --> 00:41:20,560

of dark skies the co-author of ad after

1115

00:41:25,670 --> 00:41:22,319

disclosure and you are listening to the

1116

00:41:30,760 --> 00:41:25,680

paracast the gold standard of paranormal

1117

00:41:30,770 --> 00:41:34,630

[Music]

1118

00:41:37,829 --> 00:41:36,470

so i look into the mirror as i said

1119

00:41:39,670 --> 00:41:37,839

before

1120

00:41:42,950 --> 00:41:39,680

i see the monster

1121

00:41:45,030 --> 00:41:42,960

linda godfrey chasing monsters

1122

00:41:46,470 --> 00:41:45,040

and where do we go when you look down

1123

00:41:48,470 --> 00:41:46,480

these things

1124

00:41:49,670 --> 00:41:48,480

and you look down these reports of

1125

00:41:51,430 --> 00:41:49,680

monsters

1126

00:41:53,510 --> 00:41:51,440

i've asked you this question before but

1127

00:41:55,349 --> 00:41:53,520

we should mention it because we always

1128

00:41:57,349 --> 00:41:55,359

have new listeners

1129

00:41:59,670 --> 00:41:57,359

how do you vet the stories for people

1130

00:42:01,589 --> 00:41:59,680

who just telling stories

1131

00:42:03,030 --> 00:42:01,599

yeah that's a great question and one

1132

00:42:04,710 --> 00:42:03,040

that i'm often asked i'm going to take

1133

00:42:06,150 --> 00:42:04,720

one second and just tell you one more

1134

00:42:08,150 --> 00:42:06,160

thing about that experience with the

1135

00:42:10,790 --> 00:42:08,160

rock cliques if you don't mind okay this

1136

00:42:13,910 --> 00:42:10,800

was not woody woodpecker then

1137

00:42:16,550 --> 00:42:13,920

no it was not woody woodpecker because

1138

00:42:19,829 --> 00:42:16,560

whatever these things were they followed

1139

00:42:21,190 --> 00:42:19,839

us out all the way back to the end of

1140

00:42:23,670 --> 00:42:21,200

this lane

1141

00:42:25,510 --> 00:42:23,680

pacings us on either side of the of the

1142

00:42:26,710 --> 00:42:25,520

lane woodpeckers would not do that

1143

00:42:28,790 --> 00:42:26,720

they'll be in one spot they're very

1144

00:42:30,390 --> 00:42:28,800

staccato they have a certain sound and

1145

00:42:32,069 --> 00:42:30,400

that when they're hammering on a tree

1146

00:42:34,870 --> 00:42:32,079

they're not following you out of the

1147

00:42:36,309 --> 00:42:34,880

woods that was the freakiest part that

1148

00:42:37,829 --> 00:42:36,319

was what let me know

1149

00:42:39,109 --> 00:42:37,839

this was something really really unusual

1150

00:42:39,910 --> 00:42:39,119

because there's nothing else that does

1151

00:42:42,390 --> 00:42:39,920

that

1152

00:42:44,950 --> 00:42:42,400

i hope your friend uh brought an extra

1153

00:42:47,190 --> 00:42:44,960

pair of depends

1154

00:42:49,430 --> 00:42:47,200

because first-timers don't always react

1155

00:42:51,349 --> 00:42:49,440

well to situations like that you know

1156

00:42:53,349 --> 00:42:51,359

that they're just so

1157

00:42:55,349 --> 00:42:53,359

they're just ignorant of what could be

1158

00:42:57,510 --> 00:42:55,359

going on which actually could be a

1159

00:42:59,750 --> 00:42:57,520

blissful thing for some people but if

1160

00:43:01,750 --> 00:42:59,760

she had any idea what could possibly

1161

00:43:02,870 --> 00:43:01,760

have been going on i bet you she would

1162

00:43:04,470 --> 00:43:02,880

have

1163

00:43:06,630 --> 00:43:04,480

been a little bit frightened

1164

00:43:08,390 --> 00:43:06,640

she was astonished and i think really

1165

00:43:10,150 --> 00:43:08,400

nervous about it and didn't feel well

1166

00:43:13,990 --> 00:43:10,160

for a couple of days

1167

00:43:15,510 --> 00:43:14,000

so um yeah i i it i was actually amazed

1168

00:43:17,510 --> 00:43:15,520

because i

1169

00:43:19,750 --> 00:43:17,520

just wasn't sure that it was a real

1170

00:43:22,069 --> 00:43:19,760

phenomena and i had it proved pretty

1171

00:43:23,589 --> 00:43:22,079

well to me that it's exactly what people

1172

00:43:24,550 --> 00:43:23,599

say they were keeping out of sight well

1173

00:43:26,790 --> 00:43:24,560

behind

1174

00:43:27,589 --> 00:43:26,800

the trees in the bushes you know

1175

00:43:29,109 --> 00:43:27,599

but

1176

00:43:31,349 --> 00:43:29,119

i just can't imagine what else it would

1177

00:43:33,589 --> 00:43:31,359

have been so so anyway sorry i just

1178

00:43:35,670 --> 00:43:33,599

wanted to get that in but as to your

1179

00:43:38,150 --> 00:43:35,680

other question about how do you vet the

1180

00:43:39,349 --> 00:43:38,160

tails that's a really important question

1181

00:43:41,190 --> 00:43:39,359

because

1182

00:43:43,670 --> 00:43:41,200

i think especially now where there's

1183

00:43:46,550 --> 00:43:43,680

been in the past few years kind of a

1184

00:43:49,270 --> 00:43:46,560

little explosion of sites about dog men

1185

00:43:51,910 --> 00:43:49,280

and bigfoot and and other things where

1186

00:43:53,750 --> 00:43:51,920

um every week there's a new person

1187

00:43:55,670 --> 00:43:53,760

saying yep i saw it i'm

1188

00:43:57,510 --> 00:43:55,680

you know going to collect stories send

1189

00:43:58,870 --> 00:43:57,520

you send your stories to me and there's

1190

00:44:00,150 --> 00:43:58,880

more and more of them

1191

00:44:01,589 --> 00:44:00,160

and

1192

00:44:03,430 --> 00:44:01,599

oftentimes

1193

00:44:04,150 --> 00:44:03,440

i think what happens is somebody sends

1194

00:44:07,190 --> 00:44:04,160

in

1195

00:44:08,710 --> 00:44:07,200

a report it gets just thrown up

1196

00:44:10,710 --> 00:44:08,720

on the

1197

00:44:13,270 --> 00:44:10,720

screen or whatever it is not all of them

1198

00:44:14,390 --> 00:44:13,280

but but sometimes that happens

1199

00:44:18,150 --> 00:44:14,400

or

1200

00:44:19,750 --> 00:44:18,160

there isn't really a way often to

1201

00:44:22,150 --> 00:44:19,760

that say a first-time caller who's

1202

00:44:24,309 --> 00:44:22,160

calling in and has this thing to present

1203

00:44:26,230 --> 00:44:24,319

you don't know what they're going to say

1204

00:44:28,150 --> 00:44:26,240

and it may end up being something that

1205

00:44:30,309 --> 00:44:28,160

seems really

1206

00:44:31,670 --> 00:44:30,319

outlandish compared to

1207

00:44:34,710 --> 00:44:31,680

the general

1208

00:44:36,550 --> 00:44:34,720

bulk of other sightings of that type so

1209

00:44:38,309 --> 00:44:36,560

i'm just saying it's a little i think

1210

00:44:39,990 --> 00:44:38,319

it's a little more difficult the more

1211

00:44:42,069 --> 00:44:40,000

reports that are out there on the other

1212

00:44:43,109 --> 00:44:42,079

hand there's more to compare to and you

1213

00:44:45,829 --> 00:44:43,119

can get

1214

00:44:47,430 --> 00:44:45,839

kind of a sense of

1215

00:44:49,750 --> 00:44:47,440

what is

1216

00:44:51,109 --> 00:44:49,760

in keeping in general keeping not that

1217

00:44:53,270 --> 00:44:51,119

they'll have to be identical but in

1218

00:44:55,589 --> 00:44:53,280

general keeping with most of the other

1219

00:44:57,910 --> 00:44:55,599

things and that is where having done

1220

00:45:00,309 --> 00:44:57,920

this for 25 years

1221

00:45:02,069 --> 00:45:00,319

um it it gives me a little bit of an

1222

00:45:03,750 --> 00:45:02,079

advantage because

1223

00:45:05,109 --> 00:45:03,760

you know there are just certain certain

1224

00:45:06,710 --> 00:45:05,119

tones of voice

1225

00:45:09,510 --> 00:45:06,720

certain um

1226

00:45:11,030 --> 00:45:09,520

style phrasing certain attitudes that

1227

00:45:13,910 --> 00:45:11,040

are taken by the people who are writing

1228

00:45:15,990 --> 00:45:13,920

that make me just stop and go hmm

1229

00:45:17,910 --> 00:45:16,000

you know and i i have gone so far as to

1230

00:45:18,710 --> 00:45:17,920

ask people outright if they're lying to

1231

00:45:21,190 --> 00:45:18,720

me

1232

00:45:23,670 --> 00:45:21,200

i had one small group of young guys who

1233

00:45:24,790 --> 00:45:23,680

claimed they had seen two beasts on bray

1234

00:45:26,630 --> 00:45:24,800

road

1235

00:45:27,829 --> 00:45:26,640

and i asked i asked them each set

1236

00:45:29,589 --> 00:45:27,839

separately

1237

00:45:31,109 --> 00:45:29,599

and they both

1238

00:45:33,670 --> 00:45:31,119

are all there were actually three of

1239

00:45:34,950 --> 00:45:33,680

them they all said no they were telling

1240

00:45:36,390 --> 00:45:34,960

the truth but i wasn't terribly

1241

00:45:39,109 --> 00:45:36,400

convinced that it turned out that they

1242

00:45:41,829 --> 00:45:39,119

were making it up you know so it it does

1243

00:45:43,829 --> 00:45:41,839

happen i also i'm helped a bit by the

1244

00:45:44,790 --> 00:45:43,839

fact that before i started writing the

1245

00:45:46,390 --> 00:45:44,800

books

1246

00:45:49,910 --> 00:45:46,400

i still had my

1247

00:45:52,230 --> 00:45:49,920

day job at the newspaper interviewing

1248

00:45:54,309 --> 00:45:52,240

one to three people a week for 10 years

1249

00:45:56,390 --> 00:45:54,319

you know that adds up to a lot of people

1250

00:45:58,390 --> 00:45:56,400

and when you talk to that many people

1251  
00:46:00,309 --> 00:45:58,400  
you get a sense for when

1252  
00:46:01,270 --> 00:46:00,319  
someone's just giving it to you from the

1253  
00:46:03,990 --> 00:46:01,280  
heart

1254  
00:46:07,030 --> 00:46:04,000  
or they're being calculating or they're

1255  
00:46:09,750 --> 00:46:07,040  
outright just kind of fabricating right

1256  
00:46:12,390 --> 00:46:09,760  
the simple things like eye contact

1257  
00:46:15,030 --> 00:46:12,400  
uh nervousness uh looking to the left i

1258  
00:46:16,390 --> 00:46:15,040  
mean there are signs you know having

1259  
00:46:18,470 --> 00:46:16,400  
interviewed

1260  
00:46:19,670 --> 00:46:18,480  
several thousand people myself over the

1261  
00:46:21,270 --> 00:46:19,680  
years

1262  
00:46:22,630 --> 00:46:21,280  
you tend to get a real good i think

1263  
00:46:25,589 --> 00:46:22,640

sixth sense about

1264

00:46:27,190 --> 00:46:25,599

about someone with how earnest they are

1265

00:46:28,790 --> 00:46:27,200

i look for certain

1266

00:46:29,670 --> 00:46:28,800

phraseology

1267

00:46:31,349 --> 00:46:29,680

um

1268

00:46:33,589 --> 00:46:31,359

certain

1269

00:46:35,990 --> 00:46:33,599

there's key things that i i kind of i

1270

00:46:38,309 --> 00:46:36,000

kind of zero in on that sort of pushes

1271

00:46:40,390 --> 00:46:38,319

pushes positive buttons just as there's

1272

00:46:42,790 --> 00:46:40,400

certain things that push uh throw up red

1273

00:46:44,230 --> 00:46:42,800

flags and put negative push negative

1274

00:46:46,550 --> 00:46:44,240

buttons as well

1275

00:46:48,470 --> 00:46:46,560

but i think it's pretty easy once you've

1276

00:46:51,190 --> 00:46:48,480

been out in the field

1277

00:46:52,230 --> 00:46:51,200

as long as someone like yourself

1278

00:46:55,990 --> 00:46:52,240

to

1279

00:46:57,589 --> 00:46:56,000

accurately whether a person is being

1280

00:46:58,870 --> 00:46:57,599

upfront and honest

1281

00:46:59,750 --> 00:46:58,880

whether they're hiding something or

1282

00:47:02,150 --> 00:46:59,760

whether they're just totally

1283

00:47:05,109 --> 00:47:02,160

confabulating something

1284

00:47:07,190 --> 00:47:05,119

i was just going to say um

1285

00:47:08,470 --> 00:47:07,200

no no i'm starting to forget what i was

1286

00:47:09,910 --> 00:47:08,480

going to say please please go ahead

1287

00:47:12,630 --> 00:47:09,920

it'll come back to me we're here to

1288

00:47:14,309 --> 00:47:12,640

confuse matters that's the thing but

1289

00:47:17,190 --> 00:47:14,319

in vetting people who are making up

1290

00:47:19,510 --> 00:47:17,200

stories do you think the

1291

00:47:21,589 --> 00:47:19,520

fact that we have so many reality shows

1292

00:47:23,670 --> 00:47:21,599

on tv and maybe people want their 15

1293

00:47:24,870 --> 00:47:23,680

minutes they're more inclined to make up

1294

00:47:28,309 --> 00:47:24,880

stuff yeah

1295

00:47:29,829 --> 00:47:28,319

yes i do and i i think that again has

1296

00:47:30,710 --> 00:47:29,839

has been um

1297

00:47:33,910 --> 00:47:30,720

kind of

1298

00:47:36,870 --> 00:47:33,920

one of the unfortunate side effects of

1299

00:47:39,670 --> 00:47:36,880

the explosion of um reports because they

1300

00:47:42,309 --> 00:47:39,680

do show up on so many of these

1301  
00:47:45,270 --> 00:47:42,319  
quote unquote reality shows but there is

1302  
00:47:46,870 --> 00:47:45,280  
another avenue too that having been a

1303  
00:47:48,790 --> 00:47:46,880  
newspaper reporter i know how to look

1304  
00:47:52,150 --> 00:47:48,800  
things up and check people out

1305  
00:47:54,309 --> 00:47:52,160  
online and other places you know and so

1306  
00:47:56,230 --> 00:47:54,319  
um when a person gives me a story i will

1307  
00:47:57,510 --> 00:47:56,240  
go and check out the details of the

1308  
00:47:59,349 --> 00:47:57,520  
location

1309  
00:48:00,630 --> 00:47:59,359  
you know to see if they know what

1310  
00:48:03,109 --> 00:48:00,640  
they're talking about or they were just

1311  
00:48:04,870 --> 00:48:03,119  
making up street names or whatever if

1312  
00:48:07,589 --> 00:48:04,880  
they mentioned other places or other

1313  
00:48:08,870 --> 00:48:07,599

people i will be able to do that there

1314

00:48:13,430 --> 00:48:08,880

was one

1315

00:48:16,550 --> 00:48:15,670

monsters among us

1316

00:48:18,710 --> 00:48:16,560

that

1317

00:48:20,150 --> 00:48:18,720

you gentlemen may remember and maybe

1318

00:48:23,030 --> 00:48:20,160

planning to bring this up later but

1319

00:48:24,710 --> 00:48:23,040

where it an incident happened in a

1320

00:48:26,069 --> 00:48:24,720

church

1321

00:48:28,549 --> 00:48:26,079

and

1322

00:48:30,150 --> 00:48:28,559

i was able to actually track down the

1323

00:48:31,829 --> 00:48:30,160

minister it was

1324

00:48:34,069 --> 00:48:31,839

several years ago i was able to track

1325

00:48:35,589 --> 00:48:34,079

down the minister of that church at the

1326

00:48:37,829 --> 00:48:35,599

time he wouldn't speak to me which was

1327

00:48:39,349 --> 00:48:37,839

sort of telling in itself but you know i

1328

00:48:41,670 --> 00:48:39,359

was able to locate the church and the

1329

00:48:43,430 --> 00:48:41,680

minister and all these other things that

1330

00:48:45,750 --> 00:48:43,440

they had said

1331

00:48:48,790 --> 00:48:45,760

as part of their story and

1332

00:48:50,950 --> 00:48:48,800

and they also signed a statement for the

1333

00:48:53,270 --> 00:48:50,960

publisher with their names and contact

1334

00:48:55,109 --> 00:48:53,280

information and the statement that

1335

00:48:56,549 --> 00:48:55,119

to their best of their knowledge all

1336

00:48:58,390 --> 00:48:56,559

statements of theirs were true and

1337

00:49:00,150 --> 00:48:58,400

factual

1338

00:49:02,790 --> 00:49:00,160

for the sake of our listeners who aren't

1339

00:49:05,190 --> 00:49:02,800

familiar with that particular account

1340

00:49:07,109 --> 00:49:05,200

of this transformation for lack of a

1341

00:49:08,950 --> 00:49:07,119

better word why don't you give us why

1342

00:49:09,910 --> 00:49:08,960

don't you give us a uh

1343

00:49:11,829 --> 00:49:09,920

um

1344

00:49:14,549 --> 00:49:11,839

sort of an overview of

1345

00:49:15,750 --> 00:49:14,559

the claim and and then continue with

1346

00:49:17,829 --> 00:49:15,760

some of the supplemental stuff that you

1347

00:49:18,790 --> 00:49:17,839

were able to dig up

1348

00:49:21,030 --> 00:49:18,800

yeah

1349

00:49:22,950 --> 00:49:21,040

this was one where um it it was a

1350

00:49:24,950 --> 00:49:22,960

middle-aged couple that came to me just

1351

00:49:25,910 --> 00:49:24,960

salt of the earth people feel like you

1352

00:49:27,510 --> 00:49:25,920

know your next-door neighbors like

1353

00:49:29,109 --> 00:49:27,520

you've known them all your life

1354

00:49:31,030 --> 00:49:29,119

and i met with them several times in

1355

00:49:32,870 --> 00:49:31,040

person i had my husband come along too

1356

00:49:34,390 --> 00:49:32,880

because of the nature of their claim

1357

00:49:36,630 --> 00:49:34,400

which was that they were sitting in the

1358

00:49:38,470 --> 00:49:36,640

front row in church

1359

00:49:39,829 --> 00:49:38,480

some years ago in

1360

00:49:42,069 --> 00:49:39,839

illinois

1361

00:49:44,470 --> 00:49:42,079

and a woman who was also sitting in the

1362

00:49:46,309 --> 00:49:44,480

front row they had sort of a u-shaped

1363

00:49:48,309 --> 00:49:46,319

pew arrangement so they

1364

00:49:50,309 --> 00:49:48,319

were not shoulder to shoulder exactly

1365

00:49:51,589 --> 00:49:50,319

but they were looking more directly at

1366

00:49:54,710 --> 00:49:51,599

her

1367

00:49:57,270 --> 00:49:54,720

turned into a full-fledged old-fashioned

1368

00:49:59,829 --> 00:49:57,280

style werewolf right in front of their

1369

00:50:02,069 --> 00:49:59,839

eyes and

1370

00:50:03,430 --> 00:50:02,079

it was an average sized woman but they

1371

00:50:06,069 --> 00:50:03,440

said she

1372

00:50:08,230 --> 00:50:06,079

it was almost an instantaneous

1373

00:50:10,549 --> 00:50:08,240

transition it wasn't like the you know

1374

00:50:11,910 --> 00:50:10,559

the snout popping out and the hair

1375

00:50:14,390 --> 00:50:11,920

coming and

1376  
00:50:15,990 --> 00:50:14,400  
the fur covering the body and the fangs

1377  
00:50:17,670 --> 00:50:16,000  
and everything popping they said she

1378  
00:50:21,109 --> 00:50:17,680  
kind of twisted her neck once she let

1379  
00:50:23,430 --> 00:50:21,119  
out this horrendous horrendous

1380  
00:50:25,109 --> 00:50:23,440  
otherworldly scream

1381  
00:50:26,790 --> 00:50:25,119  
and then the next thing they knew they

1382  
00:50:29,030 --> 00:50:26,800  
were staring at

1383  
00:50:31,750 --> 00:50:29,040  
a wolf the figure of a wolf with covered

1384  
00:50:33,030 --> 00:50:31,760  
with fur he drew a very great witness

1385  
00:50:33,829 --> 00:50:33,040  
sketch of it

1386  
00:50:36,150 --> 00:50:33,839  
and

1387  
00:50:37,910 --> 00:50:36,160  
the odd thing was that it didn't have

1388  
00:50:39,670 --> 00:50:37,920

paws it had hoofs

1389

00:50:40,390 --> 00:50:39,680

it was a wolf with hoops

1390

00:50:42,630 --> 00:50:40,400

so

1391

00:50:44,630 --> 00:50:42,640

this was this was the thing and i mean

1392

00:50:46,549 --> 00:50:44,640

something like that you really have i

1393

00:50:47,589 --> 00:50:46,559

felt i really needed to check out and i

1394

00:50:50,069 --> 00:50:47,599

did i

1395

00:50:51,910 --> 00:50:50,079

they told me where the church was

1396

00:50:54,069 --> 00:50:51,920

but that it had been demolished and i

1397

00:50:55,990 --> 00:50:54,079

went and it was able to find that it was

1398

00:50:59,270 --> 00:50:56,000

indeed there and there were records

1399

00:51:01,030 --> 00:50:59,280

um i as i said i spoke to the minister

1400

00:51:02,630 --> 00:51:01,040

there were other details of the story

1401  
00:51:04,549 --> 00:51:02,640  
that i was able to

1402  
00:51:06,309 --> 00:51:04,559  
find and confirm

1403  
00:51:08,309 --> 00:51:06,319  
and then also the fact that they both

1404  
00:51:10,230 --> 00:51:08,319  
signed this

1405  
00:51:11,430 --> 00:51:10,240  
document which is sort of intimidating

1406  
00:51:13,910 --> 00:51:11,440  
well you know it's for a very large

1407  
00:51:15,349 --> 00:51:13,920  
publisher it's part of their legal

1408  
00:51:17,109 --> 00:51:15,359  
apparatus

1409  
00:51:18,309 --> 00:51:17,119  
and they didn't even blink about signing

1410  
00:51:19,270 --> 00:51:18,319  
it so

1411  
00:51:23,430 --> 00:51:19,280  
i

1412  
00:51:25,670 --> 00:51:23,440  
how soon after the

1413  
00:51:28,630 --> 00:51:25,680

alleged event did they uh decide to

1414

00:51:30,630 --> 00:51:28,640

demolish the church

1415

00:51:32,230 --> 00:51:30,640

yeah i don't think it was very long

1416

00:51:33,910 --> 00:51:32,240

probably an hour

1417

00:51:36,390 --> 00:51:33,920

yeah you know we're gonna get rid of

1418

00:51:38,150 --> 00:51:36,400

this now folks it's just too late it's

1419

00:51:40,390 --> 00:51:38,160

going to be too late if we don't do our

1420

00:51:43,109 --> 00:51:40,400

break it's monsters among us with linda

1421

00:51:49,670 --> 00:51:43,119

godfrey and gene and chris you're in the

1422

00:51:54,030 --> 00:51:53,190

you are listening to gcn

1423

00:51:55,540 --> 00:51:54,040

visit

1424

00:51:58,390 --> 00:51:55,550

gcnlive.com today

1425

00:52:00,470 --> 00:51:58,400

[Music]

1426  
00:52:02,790 --> 00:52:00,480  
attack of the rockoids has been well

1427  
00:52:04,390 --> 00:52:02,800  
received by critics and readers alike

1428  
00:52:05,750 --> 00:52:04,400  
it's a thrill a minute story you'll

1429  
00:52:07,750 --> 00:52:05,760  
never forget

1430  
00:52:10,150 --> 00:52:07,760  
a former us military intelligence

1431  
00:52:12,710 --> 00:52:10,160  
officer is haunted by intense dreams

1432  
00:52:15,109 --> 00:52:12,720  
about a beautiful woman pleading for his

1433  
00:52:16,150 --> 00:52:15,119  
help after a terrible battle in outer

1434  
00:52:18,309 --> 00:52:16,160  
space

1435  
00:52:20,309 --> 00:52:18,319  
but the dreams turn out to be true and

1436  
00:52:23,030 --> 00:52:20,319  
thrust him into a telepathic love affair

1437  
00:52:25,910 --> 00:52:23,040  
with a woman whose far away planet is

1438  
00:52:28,150 --> 00:52:25,920

intent on destroying the earth and now

1439

00:52:30,790 --> 00:52:28,160

the gripping tale continues in the

1440

00:52:33,589 --> 00:52:30,800

coming of the protectors it's the second

1441

00:52:35,589 --> 00:52:33,599

book of the rockoids trilogy a galaxy

1442

00:52:38,230 --> 00:52:35,599

spanning adventure that pits our hapless

1443

00:52:40,309 --> 00:52:38,240

heroes against powerful fanatical

1444

00:52:42,790 --> 00:52:40,319

enemies that threaten the lives of

1445

00:52:45,430 --> 00:52:42,800

freedom-loving beings everywhere

1446

00:52:48,470 --> 00:52:45,440

attack of the rockoids and the coming of

1447

00:52:50,950 --> 00:52:48,480

the protectors classic science fiction

1448

00:52:54,069 --> 00:52:50,960

at its best available now

1449

00:52:59,990 --> 00:52:54,079

for more details visit [rockoids.com](http://rockoids.com)

1450

00:53:02,230 --> 00:53:00,000

that's r o c k o i d s dot com

1451  
00:53:04,470 --> 00:53:02,240  
water is the single most important thing

1452  
00:53:06,710 --> 00:53:04,480  
your body needs so you want to be sure

1453  
00:53:09,510 --> 00:53:06,720  
it's the best for you and your family

1454  
00:53:11,910 --> 00:53:09,520  
since 2005 thousands have depended on

1455  
00:53:13,990 --> 00:53:11,920  
berkey purified water the berkey guy

1456  
00:53:16,630 --> 00:53:14,000  
provides the lowest priced filtration

1457  
00:53:19,510 --> 00:53:16,640  
systems in every size for incredibly

1458  
00:53:21,910 --> 00:53:19,520  
delicious water now and in an emergency

1459  
00:53:27,990 --> 00:53:21,920  
get to go berkey dot com or call

1460  
00:53:32,630 --> 00:53:29,910  
go berkey dot com

1461  
00:53:34,630 --> 00:53:32,640  
cancer categorizes over 100 diseases

1462  
00:53:37,109 --> 00:53:34,640  
though we do not diagnose treat or cure

1463  
00:53:39,270 --> 00:53:37,119

cancer gcnc team is offering the clemson

1464

00:53:42,069 --> 00:53:39,280

university study where there was up to a

1465

00:53:43,910 --> 00:53:42,079

95 reduction in cancerous cells when

1466

00:53:46,309 --> 00:53:43,920

exposed to a plant-derived mineral

1467

00:53:48,230 --> 00:53:46,319

supplement if you or a loved one are

1468

00:53:50,950 --> 00:53:48,240

searching for answers to this horrifying

1469

00:53:53,990 --> 00:53:50,960

disease come to gcncnteam.com or call

1470

00:54:01,090 --> 00:53:56,150

we'll email you a copy for free that's

1471

00:54:01,100 --> 00:54:07,030

[Music]

1472

00:54:13,910 --> 00:54:10,230

welcome back to the paracast the gold

1473

00:54:15,190 --> 00:54:13,920

standard of paranormal radio

1474

00:54:22,069 --> 00:54:15,200

and now

1475

00:54:26,630 --> 00:54:24,309

i think when chris does that voice he's

1476  
00:54:28,549 --> 00:54:26,640  
in the process of turning

1477  
00:54:30,470 --> 00:54:28,559  
yeah

1478  
00:54:32,230 --> 00:54:30,480  
there you go

1479  
00:54:33,750 --> 00:54:32,240  
or i think of the song werewolves of

1480  
00:54:35,270 --> 00:54:33,760  
london from

1481  
00:54:37,030 --> 00:54:35,280  
warren's evonne

1482  
00:54:38,950 --> 00:54:37,040  
i always thought when he wrote that song

1483  
00:54:40,309 --> 00:54:38,960  
he was blasted because it has that kind

1484  
00:54:43,030 --> 00:54:40,319  
of lyric

1485  
00:54:45,190 --> 00:54:43,040  
yeah but i love it i love that song i i

1486  
00:54:46,950 --> 00:54:45,200  
think i found out where matt gronin came

1487  
00:54:47,910 --> 00:54:46,960  
up with the idea of homer simpson going

1488  
00:54:50,470 --> 00:54:47,920

doe

1489

00:54:53,910 --> 00:54:50,480

because at the end of the song he's

1490

00:54:55,589 --> 00:54:53,920

he lets out he lets out a dome

1491

00:54:57,430 --> 00:54:55,599

which sounds just like homer simpson but

1492

00:54:59,270 --> 00:54:57,440

years before of course

1493

00:55:01,109 --> 00:54:59,280

you're totally right

1494

00:55:03,190 --> 00:55:01,119

i'll tell you a little interesting aside

1495

00:55:06,549 --> 00:55:03,200

10 years ago i bought a new car it was a

1496

00:55:08,309 --> 00:55:06,559

toyota corolla a red toyota corolla now

1497

00:55:11,670 --> 00:55:08,319

i have a blue toyota corolla because

1498

00:55:14,069 --> 00:55:11,680

that red one was completely totaled

1499

00:55:16,309 --> 00:55:14,079

three months after i got it while that

1500

00:55:18,470 --> 00:55:16,319

song was playing on the radio somebody

1501  
00:55:21,270 --> 00:55:18,480  
came over a hill super fast as i was

1502  
00:55:23,190 --> 00:55:21,280  
making a left turn and just

1503  
00:55:25,750 --> 00:55:23,200  
t-boned me basically

1504  
00:55:27,510 --> 00:55:25,760  
oh boy you're lucky i am and that was

1505  
00:55:29,270 --> 00:55:27,520  
the song werewolves of london was

1506  
00:55:31,109 --> 00:55:29,280  
playing on the radio

1507  
00:55:33,030 --> 00:55:31,119  
at that moment you'll never want to hear

1508  
00:55:35,510 --> 00:55:33,040  
that song again but you know it didn't

1509  
00:55:36,230 --> 00:55:35,520  
take no i still love this song you know

1510  
00:55:38,150 --> 00:55:36,240  
and

1511  
00:55:39,829 --> 00:55:38,160  
um i i still wish i could have gotten a

1512  
00:55:41,829 --> 00:55:39,839  
red car but i needed one right away and

1513  
00:55:44,630 --> 00:55:41,839

they gave me the blue one instead

1514

00:55:46,549 --> 00:55:44,640

so um the car i could have i could

1515

00:55:49,430 --> 00:55:46,559

change that but song wouldn't change a

1516

00:55:51,510 --> 00:55:49,440

word ever well red cars get more tickets

1517

00:55:53,109 --> 00:55:51,520

than any other color car you know i've

1518

00:55:54,470 --> 00:55:53,119

heard that but they're also safer

1519

00:55:56,470 --> 00:55:54,480

because you can see them coming on the

1520

00:55:59,510 --> 00:55:56,480

road more easily and it was a red car

1521

00:56:03,589 --> 00:55:59,520

that hit my red car

1522

00:56:06,950 --> 00:56:03,599

seriously i've only had one red car in

1523

00:56:09,430 --> 00:56:06,960

my life it was the worst car i ever had

1524

00:56:12,309 --> 00:56:09,440

this was a pontiac tempest like the late

1525

00:56:14,710 --> 00:56:12,319

60s early 70s

1526

00:56:16,470 --> 00:56:14,720

it was equipped to the nines it was red

1527

00:56:17,990 --> 00:56:16,480

with a black interior

1528

00:56:20,309 --> 00:56:18,000

and within a thousand miles the

1529

00:56:22,150 --> 00:56:20,319

transmission started leaking oil and had

1530

00:56:23,910 --> 00:56:22,160

to be rebuilt

1531

00:56:26,870 --> 00:56:23,920

and but the thing is here

1532

00:56:28,950 --> 00:56:26,880

the license plate you ready for this

1533

00:56:31,030 --> 00:56:28,960

i've done this since then and

1534

00:56:32,870 --> 00:56:31,040

everybody told me not to do it chris

1535

00:56:34,950 --> 00:56:32,880

brad steiger everything

1536

00:56:36,549 --> 00:56:34,960

my license plate for this pontiac

1537

00:56:42,230 --> 00:56:36,559

tempest

1538

00:56:45,910 --> 00:56:43,990

did you get a lot of weird looks or did

1539

00:56:47,670 --> 00:56:45,920

the mib start following you

1540

00:56:50,789 --> 00:56:47,680

well you know i think it was a situation

1541

00:56:53,030 --> 00:56:50,799

where most people didn't know yeah we're

1542

00:56:55,030 --> 00:56:53,040

going back a few uh decades

1543

00:56:57,030 --> 00:56:55,040

oh you're right it wasn't a big as well

1544

00:57:00,549 --> 00:56:57,040

known unless you were a great barker fan

1545

00:57:03,190 --> 00:57:00,559

or maybe read some keel or something uh

1546

00:57:05,670 --> 00:57:03,200

yeah oh that's cool ballet mentioned him

1547

00:57:08,230 --> 00:57:05,680

i think in messengers of deception in 79

1548

00:57:09,750 --> 00:57:08,240

but still that's you know that's where

1549

00:57:11,589 --> 00:57:09,760

we're you know as far back as gene's

1550

00:57:15,270 --> 00:57:11,599

going with this so what year tempest was

1551

00:57:17,430 --> 00:57:15,280

it it was 69 or 70. okay so okay it's

1552

00:57:18,870 --> 00:57:17,440

not that it was a leased car i got on a

1553

00:57:20,549 --> 00:57:18,880

two-year lease

1554

00:57:22,870 --> 00:57:20,559

and i worked out something with the

1555

00:57:24,069 --> 00:57:22,880

dealer after a year because the thing

1556

00:57:25,910 --> 00:57:24,079

was just

1557

00:57:27,990 --> 00:57:25,920

defective it just had problems the

1558

00:57:29,829 --> 00:57:28,000

transmission was the least of it it was

1559

00:57:33,190 --> 00:57:29,839

also a rattle trap

1560

00:57:35,270 --> 00:57:33,200

the pontiac right pontiac oh terrible

1561

00:57:36,870 --> 00:57:35,280

cars pontiacs and buick stay away be

1562

00:57:39,109 --> 00:57:36,880

afraid

1563

00:57:41,750 --> 00:57:39,119

well let's get let's get back to uh we

1564

00:57:43,349 --> 00:57:41,760

were talking about this explosion of

1565

00:57:45,109 --> 00:57:43,359

crypto shows that

1566

00:57:46,549 --> 00:57:45,119

none of which i've ever seen by the way

1567

00:57:48,630 --> 00:57:46,559

i i just i've

1568

00:57:50,549 --> 00:57:48,640

maybe watched five minutes of one and

1569

00:57:53,109 --> 00:57:50,559

then five minutes of another

1570

00:57:54,549 --> 00:57:53,119

and to me they're so hokey they're so

1571

00:57:56,390 --> 00:57:54,559

unbelievable

1572

00:57:57,750 --> 00:57:56,400

it's just i don't know i don't know i

1573

00:57:59,190 --> 00:57:57,760

don't see the attraction they're always

1574

00:58:01,270 --> 00:57:59,200

hunting something but they never find

1575

00:58:02,549 --> 00:58:01,280

anything of course yeah

1576

00:58:04,230 --> 00:58:02,559

where do you come down on these shows

1577

00:58:06,549 --> 00:58:04,240

i'm sure you've had some offers to do

1578

00:58:08,309 --> 00:58:06,559

shows and and and you've probably

1579

00:58:09,510 --> 00:58:08,319

appeared on you know as a talking head

1580

00:58:11,589 --> 00:58:09,520

on many but

1581

00:58:13,430 --> 00:58:11,599

these reality shows to me are

1582

00:58:15,510 --> 00:58:13,440

do you think that they're helping

1583

00:58:18,309 --> 00:58:15,520

um this whole field or do you think

1584

00:58:20,630 --> 00:58:18,319

they're just generating uh interest that

1585

00:58:22,390 --> 00:58:20,640

creates these uh fanciful stories that

1586

00:58:24,710 --> 00:58:22,400

just waste your time

1587

00:58:26,710 --> 00:58:24,720

well i i think that second thought of

1588

00:58:28,950 --> 00:58:26,720

creating the fanciful stories

1589

00:58:30,789 --> 00:58:28,960

definitely has grown out of a lot of

1590

00:58:33,349 --> 00:58:30,799

those shows and and for sure there are

1591

00:58:35,270 --> 00:58:33,359

people who just really want to be on tv

1592

00:58:37,109 --> 00:58:35,280

and and would make something up you know

1593

00:58:39,510 --> 00:58:37,119

if they if they thought they could

1594

00:58:41,430 --> 00:58:39,520

yeah it's sort of a mixed blessing on

1595

00:58:43,270 --> 00:58:41,440

one hand they've drawn a lot of

1596

00:58:45,190 --> 00:58:43,280

attention to the field

1597

00:58:47,430 --> 00:58:45,200

on the other hand the attention hasn't

1598

00:58:48,789 --> 00:58:47,440

always been the kind that we would want

1599

00:58:51,829 --> 00:58:48,799

to have

1600

00:58:53,430 --> 00:58:51,839

and um it can get downright silly and

1601  
00:58:56,150 --> 00:58:53,440  
i've probably i don't know how many i've

1602  
00:58:58,710 --> 00:58:56,160  
done it started almost immediately 25

1603  
00:59:01,030 --> 00:58:58,720  
years ago inside edition came out and

1604  
00:59:02,390 --> 00:59:01,040  
the first sci-fi show

1605  
00:59:04,230 --> 00:59:02,400  
there were all kinds of different shows

1606  
00:59:05,750 --> 00:59:04,240  
so i've lost track i really don't know

1607  
00:59:06,870 --> 00:59:05,760  
how many i've been on it's been it's

1608  
00:59:09,990 --> 00:59:06,880  
been a lot

1609  
00:59:11,829 --> 00:59:10,000  
and some some of the best ones monster

1610  
00:59:12,950 --> 00:59:11,839  
quest you know i think was a very

1611  
00:59:13,990 --> 00:59:12,960  
classic

1612  
00:59:15,750 --> 00:59:14,000  
class

1613  
00:59:18,789 --> 00:59:15,760

i agree that's one of those

1614

00:59:20,950 --> 00:59:18,799

they never caught the animal either yeah

1615

00:59:23,030 --> 00:59:20,960

yeah and i mean i was on uh two full

1616

00:59:25,109 --> 00:59:23,040

episodes of monster quest one the first

1617

00:59:26,549 --> 00:59:25,119

one um american werewolf was based on my

1618

00:59:28,549 --> 00:59:26,559

book hunting the american werewolf and i

1619

00:59:29,270 --> 00:59:28,559

even had production credit because i did

1620

00:59:31,109 --> 00:59:29,280

do

1621

00:59:33,510 --> 00:59:31,119

field production for them

1622

00:59:34,710 --> 00:59:33,520

and even though they didn't catch the

1623

00:59:37,270 --> 00:59:34,720

monster

1624

00:59:38,390 --> 00:59:37,280

they tried such an interesting variety

1625

00:59:41,750 --> 00:59:38,400

of ways

1626  
00:59:44,230 --> 00:59:41,760  
and um were really i think they're smart

1627  
00:59:46,309 --> 00:59:44,240  
about finding the best equipment and if

1628  
00:59:48,470 --> 00:59:46,319  
you could do it with technic technical

1629  
00:59:50,230 --> 00:59:48,480  
means they should have been able to you

1630  
00:59:52,230 --> 00:59:50,240  
know which i think is also an important

1631  
00:59:54,230 --> 00:59:52,240  
conclusion to come to that you know

1632  
00:59:56,150 --> 00:59:54,240  
maybe we're not going to find these

1633  
00:59:58,230 --> 00:59:56,160  
answers with just

1634  
00:59:59,910 --> 00:59:58,240  
technology you know maybe maybe it's

1635  
01:00:01,430 --> 00:59:59,920  
going to take something else and another

1636  
01:00:03,510 --> 01:00:01,440  
another approach

1637  
01:00:04,710 --> 01:00:03,520  
sean hannity's america was another one

1638  
01:00:06,549 --> 01:00:04,720

that

1639

01:00:07,990 --> 01:00:06,559

they came out they had no technical

1640

01:00:11,589 --> 01:00:08,000

equipment they just

1641

01:00:13,270 --> 01:00:11,599

did a basic very quick very truthful

1642

01:00:16,069 --> 01:00:13,280

assessment of several

1643

01:00:18,069 --> 01:00:16,079

episodes or several incidents excuse me

1644

01:00:19,589 --> 01:00:18,079

and i thought they did a great job it's

1645

01:00:21,190 --> 01:00:19,599

another one of my favorites you know you

1646

01:00:23,430 --> 01:00:21,200

don't need all the silly bells and

1647

01:00:27,109 --> 01:00:23,440

whistles there was another one

1648

01:00:30,150 --> 01:00:27,119

probably my least favorite was um

1649

01:00:31,430 --> 01:00:30,160

james uh you know i'm a real i'm a

1650

01:00:33,349 --> 01:00:31,440

trekkie and i can't why can't i think of

1651

01:00:36,870 --> 01:00:33,359

his last name um

1652

01:00:39,270 --> 01:00:36,880

james duhan was scottie no no i'm

1653

01:00:41,510 --> 01:00:39,280

thinking of james t kirk oh james

1654

01:00:43,510 --> 01:00:41,520

tiberius kirk yes william shatner

1655

01:00:45,750 --> 01:00:43,520

william shatner it was shatner's

1656

01:00:46,789 --> 01:00:45,760

shatner's weird or what well yeah those

1657

01:00:48,069 --> 01:00:46,799

guys they're

1658

01:00:49,510 --> 01:00:48,079

too

1659

01:00:51,670 --> 01:00:49,520

and that was yeah it was just so

1660

01:00:53,910 --> 01:00:51,680

concocted they had me standing on top of

1661

01:00:56,069 --> 01:00:53,920

a hill in front of a white teepee i

1662

01:00:58,710 --> 01:00:56,079

don't know why and inside the teepee

1663

01:01:01,430 --> 01:00:58,720

behind me you could see there was a

1664

01:01:02,630 --> 01:01:01,440

bed spread with a deer hide spread

1665

01:01:03,910 --> 01:01:02,640

across it

1666

01:01:05,030 --> 01:01:03,920

and

1667

01:01:06,710 --> 01:01:05,040

they had

1668

01:01:08,710 --> 01:01:06,720

two other people who were actors

1669

01:01:09,510 --> 01:01:08,720

pretending to be researchers that they

1670

01:01:10,630 --> 01:01:09,520

had

1671

01:01:13,190 --> 01:01:10,640

pretty much

1672

01:01:14,870 --> 01:01:13,200

quoting almost verbatim out of my uh one

1673

01:01:15,829 --> 01:01:14,880

of my books as to

1674

01:01:17,430 --> 01:01:15,839

um

1675

01:01:19,430 --> 01:01:17,440

giving what they thought were leading

1676

01:01:21,670 --> 01:01:19,440

theories on these creatures and then

1677

01:01:24,150 --> 01:01:21,680

they asked me the question what

1678

01:01:25,349 --> 01:01:24,160

um how would i explain what most native

1679

01:01:26,309 --> 01:01:25,359

americans thought and what and i

1680

01:01:28,230 --> 01:01:26,319

explained

1681

01:01:30,470 --> 01:01:28,240

some conversations that i had with some

1682

01:01:33,270 --> 01:01:30,480

native americans and then when they ran

1683

01:01:34,470 --> 01:01:33,280

it they put those two guys in as the

1684

01:01:35,750 --> 01:01:34,480

leading

1685

01:01:37,670 --> 01:01:35,760

researchers

1686

01:01:39,349 --> 01:01:37,680

and then they had mace and

1687

01:01:41,109 --> 01:01:39,359

if i'm totally ignorant by the way

1688

01:01:42,630 --> 01:01:41,119

and you're one of those people and you

1689

01:01:44,069 --> 01:01:42,640

really were a leading researcher and i

1690

01:01:45,510 --> 01:01:44,079

just didn't know you forgive me because

1691

01:01:46,309 --> 01:01:45,520

i don't know everybody

1692

01:01:49,990 --> 01:01:46,319

but

1693

01:01:52,150 --> 01:01:50,000

that i had put forth in my book anyway

1694

01:01:54,069 --> 01:01:52,160

so then for me they said and linda

1695

01:01:55,109 --> 01:01:54,079

godfrey believes and then they cut right

1696

01:01:57,430 --> 01:01:55,119

into

1697

01:01:58,870 --> 01:01:57,440

making my making it seem like i only

1698

01:02:00,710 --> 01:01:58,880

believed exactly what the native

1699

01:02:01,829 --> 01:02:00,720

americans believe which i kind of do in

1700

01:02:02,710 --> 01:02:01,839

a way but

1701

01:02:04,390 --> 01:02:02,720

um

1702

01:02:06,870 --> 01:02:04,400

i wouldn't say it's the only valid

1703

01:02:08,309 --> 01:02:06,880

theory that there is no

1704

01:02:10,309 --> 01:02:08,319

well that's that's hollywood for you i

1705

01:02:12,710 --> 01:02:10,319

mean i've i've had

1706

01:02:15,430 --> 01:02:12,720

um i think actually weird or what was a

1707

01:02:17,670 --> 01:02:15,440

toronto production canadian um i did one

1708

01:02:19,670 --> 01:02:17,680

of their their episodes as well and they

1709

01:02:20,870 --> 01:02:19,680

actually did a good job with me i was

1710

01:02:21,750 --> 01:02:20,880

fortunate

1711

01:02:22,549 --> 01:02:21,760

um

1712

01:02:24,150 --> 01:02:22,559

but

1713

01:02:25,510 --> 01:02:24,160

some of the other shows i've heard have

1714

01:02:27,750 --> 01:02:25,520

just been awful

1715

01:02:28,870 --> 01:02:27,760

and i do uh want to go back and and kind

1716

01:02:31,190 --> 01:02:28,880

of re

1717

01:02:33,270 --> 01:02:31,200

state my comment about the monster shows

1718

01:02:35,270 --> 01:02:33,280

monster quest i thought i've seen

1719

01:02:36,950 --> 01:02:35,280

several episodes of that and i was

1720

01:02:38,549 --> 01:02:36,960

i was

1721

01:02:39,990 --> 01:02:38,559

i mean they really you could tell they

1722

01:02:42,789 --> 01:02:40,000

were really trying to do

1723

01:02:45,190 --> 01:02:42,799

a good proper job without putting uh

1724

01:02:47,270 --> 01:02:45,200

undue spin and and stuff i saw the one

1725

01:02:49,510 --> 01:02:47,280

on the ropin which i i found very

1726

01:02:51,510 --> 01:02:49,520

fascinating the uh the flying alleged

1727

01:02:54,309 --> 01:02:51,520

flying reptile in in uh

1728

01:02:55,510 --> 01:02:54,319

new guinea uh and i found that very

1729

01:02:57,510 --> 01:02:55,520

compelling but

1730

01:02:59,270 --> 01:02:57,520

uh some of these shows are just

1731

01:03:01,109 --> 01:02:59,280

i mean no frank can quote you they'll

1732

01:03:02,950 --> 01:03:01,119

they'll have you actually say the exact

1733

01:03:05,349 --> 01:03:02,960

opposite of what you did which happened

1734

01:03:07,990 --> 01:03:05,359

to me in two statements that i

1735

01:03:10,549 --> 01:03:08,000

with horror saw myself making on the

1736

01:03:12,390 --> 01:03:10,559

conspiracy theory the jesse ventura show

1737

01:03:14,789 --> 01:03:12,400

where they actually had me say the exact

1738

01:03:16,950 --> 01:03:14,799

opposite of what i actually did say

1739

01:03:18,710 --> 01:03:16,960

and um and

1740

01:03:20,390 --> 01:03:18,720

i would say well i can't confirm that

1741

01:03:21,829 --> 01:03:20,400

there were two deaths on the skinwalker

1742

01:03:23,829 --> 01:03:21,839

ranch and they had me saying i can

1743

01:03:26,069 --> 01:03:23,839

confirm there's two there were two

1744

01:03:27,990 --> 01:03:26,079

deaths on the skidmarker ridge i want to

1745

01:03:30,630 --> 01:03:28,000

ask about that chris in our next segment

1746

01:03:31,589 --> 01:03:30,640

just how they managed to do that other

1747

01:03:33,029 --> 01:03:31,599

than

1748

01:03:35,109 --> 01:03:33,039

pulling words

1749

01:03:37,029 --> 01:03:35,119

and phrases out of someone's statement

1750

01:03:39,750 --> 01:03:37,039

or just taking words and swapping them

1751

01:03:42,470 --> 01:03:39,760

the word swappers that's a new book the

1752

01:03:44,950 --> 01:03:42,480

word swappers will attack you tomorrow

1753

01:03:47,589 --> 01:03:44,960

right we'll patent that one too we've

1754

01:03:49,829 --> 01:03:47,599

got linda godfrey who's writing down all

1755

01:03:51,910 --> 01:03:49,839

these names and going to call her lawyer

1756

01:03:56,829 --> 01:03:51,920

after we finish with gene and chris

1757

01:04:02,549 --> 01:04:00,069

cast the award-winning graphic converter

1758

01:04:05,349 --> 01:04:02,559

10 the universal genius for photo

1759

01:04:08,230 --> 01:04:05,359

editing apps on your mac join over one

1760

01:04:10,950 --> 01:04:08,240

and a half million loyal users for the

1761

01:04:13,270 --> 01:04:10,960

swiss army knife app it gives you all

1762

01:04:16,230 --> 01:04:13,280

the features that you expect and most

1763

01:04:20,750 --> 01:04:16,240

important it's easy to use you can get

1764

01:04:20,760 --> 01:04:25,109

www.lemkesoft.com that's

1765

01:04:31,510 --> 01:04:28,789

k www.lemke soft dot com do you need a

1766

01:04:34,150 --> 01:04:31,520

website well you can get a great deal on

1767

01:04:36,630 --> 01:04:34,160

hosting services with namecheap's

1768

01:04:38,789 --> 01:04:36,640

legendary coupon code they're offering

1769

01:04:41,589 --> 01:04:38,799

substantial hosting discounts on shared

1770

01:04:43,910 --> 01:04:41,599

hosting business hosting vps hosting

1771

01:04:46,230 --> 01:04:43,920

reseller hosting and even dedicated

1772

01:04:48,470 --> 01:04:46,240

servers name cheap is preferred by

1773

01:04:51,349 --> 01:04:48,480

millions it's backed by a money back

1774

01:04:53,670 --> 01:04:51,359

guarantee use the coupon code

1775

01:04:57,910 --> 01:04:53,680

legendary to cash in on this special

1776

01:05:01,670 --> 01:04:59,990

hi i'm dr joel wallick the dead doctors

1777

01:05:03,109 --> 01:05:01,680

don't lie guy formerly air force

1778

01:05:05,109 --> 01:05:03,119

lieutenant colonel air national guard

1779

01:05:07,029 --> 01:05:05,119

and reservist i'm looking for veterans

1780

01:05:09,510 --> 01:05:07,039

active duty military personnel to join

1781

01:05:11,190 --> 01:05:09,520

the 94 live crusade to save america she

1782

01:05:13,750 --> 01:05:11,200

needs your skills courage and loyalty

1783

01:05:15,109 --> 01:05:13,760

more than ever contact [gcnteam.com](http://gcnteam.com)

1784

01:05:16,390 --> 01:05:15,119

because of the financial and healthcare

1785

01:05:18,230 --> 01:05:16,400

collapse veterans are currently

1786

01:05:20,230 --> 01:05:18,240

struggling finding jobs frustrated

1787

01:05:22,470 --> 01:05:20,240

looking for a job change your tactics

1788

01:05:24,230 --> 01:05:22,480

join the 94 live crusade to save america

1789

01:05:26,990 --> 01:05:24,240

start a healthcare business with fdi

1790

01:05:29,029 --> 01:05:27,000

youngjimi 94 live crusade contact

1791

01:05:30,630 --> 01:05:29,039

gcnteam.com immediately you're looking

1792

01:05:32,710 --> 01:05:30,640

for military specialists who can use a

1793

01:05:34,950 --> 01:05:32,720

computer can communicate information and

1794

01:05:37,270 --> 01:05:34,960

execute a battle plan join the admirals

1795

01:05:39,349 --> 01:05:37,280

navy seals marines pilots army officers

1796

01:05:41,109 --> 01:05:39,359

military police sheriffs police officers

1797

01:05:43,950 --> 01:05:41,119

firemen and first responders already

1798

01:05:46,549 --> 01:05:43,960

enrolled in the 94 live crusade contact

1799

01:05:48,069 --> 01:05:46,559

gcnteam.com now fdi youngevity will help

1800

01:05:49,750 --> 01:05:48,079

you apply your military skills to the

1801  
01:05:51,349 --> 01:05:49,760  
task of saving america through health

1802  
01:05:52,950 --> 01:05:51,359  
and financial programs contact

1803  
01:05:54,190 --> 01:05:52,960  
gcnteam.com

1804  
01:05:59,589 --> 01:05:54,200  
and list in

1805  
01:06:03,430 --> 01:06:01,349  
we use mobile devices right against our

1806  
01:06:05,029 --> 01:06:03,440  
bodies every day but growing scientific

1807  
01:06:06,950 --> 01:06:05,039  
evidence has emerged showing serious

1808  
01:06:09,109 --> 01:06:06,960  
health risks associated with exposure to

1809  
01:06:11,190 --> 01:06:09,119  
emf radiation emitted from these devices

1810  
01:06:12,789 --> 01:06:11,200  
the solution is defender shield the most

1811  
01:06:14,390 --> 01:06:12,799  
effective mobile radiation shielding

1812  
01:06:17,109 --> 01:06:14,400  
ever developed defender shield blocks

1813  
01:06:19,109 --> 01:06:17,119

virtually 100 of emf radiation from cell

1814

01:06:22,309 --> 01:06:19,119

phones tablets and laptops and starts at

1815

01:06:24,910 --> 01:06:22,319

just 64.99 buy now at [defendershield.com](http://defendershield.com)

1816

01:06:27,029 --> 01:06:24,920

for 10 off use promo code gcn

1817

01:06:29,109 --> 01:06:27,039

[defendershield.com](http://defendershield.com) the worldwide leader

1818

01:06:30,470 --> 01:06:29,119

in mobile radiation shielding

1819

01:06:31,510 --> 01:06:30,480

paid non-attorney spokesperson injury

1820

01:06:32,789 --> 01:06:31,520

help desk is responsible for this

1821

01:06:34,150 --> 01:06:32,799

advertisement principal office las vegas

1822

01:06:35,109 --> 01:06:34,160

nevada this ad is not legal advice and

1823

01:06:36,549 --> 01:06:35,119

the choice of a lawyer should not be

1824

01:06:37,750 --> 01:06:36,559

based solely upon advertisement services

1825

01:06:39,670 --> 01:06:37,760

may not be available in all states

1826

01:06:41,510 --> 01:06:39,680

attention prescription antibiotic drug

1827

01:06:43,750 --> 01:06:41,520

users have you or a loved one suffered

1828

01:06:45,670 --> 01:06:43,760

an aortic dissection aortic aneurysm or

1829

01:06:47,349 --> 01:06:45,680

abdominal aortic aneurysm after taking

1830

01:06:49,510 --> 01:06:47,359

the prescription antibiotic drugs

1831

01:06:51,270 --> 01:06:49,520

levoquin or avalox these popular

1832

01:06:53,750 --> 01:06:51,280

antibiotic drugs have been prescribed

1833

01:06:55,510 --> 01:06:53,760

more than 80 million times since 2004

1834

01:06:57,430 --> 01:06:55,520

and medical studies show an increased

1835

01:06:59,910 --> 01:06:57,440

risk of the following injuries aortic

1836

01:07:02,069 --> 01:06:59,920

dissection aortic aneurysm and abdominal

1837

01:07:03,910 --> 01:07:02,079

aortic aneurysm if you or a loved one

1838

01:07:05,829 --> 01:07:03,920

use the prescription antibiotic drugs

1839

01:07:07,829 --> 01:07:05,839

levoquin or avalox and suffered from

1840

01:07:09,670 --> 01:07:07,839

aortic dissection aortic aneurysm or

1841

01:07:11,270 --> 01:07:09,680

abdominal aortic aneurysm you may be

1842

01:07:13,829 --> 01:07:11,280

entitled to substantial financial

1843

01:07:15,670 --> 01:07:13,839

compensation act now time is limited to

1844

01:07:17,829 --> 01:07:15,680

file a claim you may be entitled to

1845

01:07:19,750 --> 01:07:17,839

substantial financial compensation for a

1846

01:07:24,990 --> 01:07:19,760

free consultation and free information

1847

01:07:25,000 --> 01:07:29,670

800-823-3851 800-823-38

1848

01:07:34,230 --> 01:07:32,549

this is david cordani ceo of cigna

1849

01:07:35,750 --> 01:07:34,240

for more than 20 years cigna has worked

1850

01:07:38,390 --> 01:07:35,760

with the march of dimes to address

1851

01:07:39,910 --> 01:07:38,400

premature births in the u.s

1852

01:07:41,910 --> 01:07:39,920

premature births cause horrible

1853

01:07:43,029 --> 01:07:41,920

suffering and cost billions of dollars

1854

01:07:44,630 --> 01:07:43,039

each year

1855

01:07:46,069 --> 01:07:44,640

that's why cigna is committed to raising

1856

01:07:48,309 --> 01:07:46,079

funds and awareness through our

1857

01:07:50,789 --> 01:07:48,319

employees family and friends to improve

1858

01:07:52,789 --> 01:07:50,799

the health of moms and babies

1859

01:07:54,950 --> 01:07:52,799

please join us in supporting the march

1860

01:07:57,250 --> 01:07:54,960

for babies start your team today at

1861

01:08:01,270 --> 01:07:57,260

marchforbabies.org

1862

01:08:05,990 --> 01:08:03,510

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1863

01:08:09,510 --> 01:08:06,000

comment or question about the paracast

1864

01:08:12,789 --> 01:08:09,520

send it to news at theparacast.com

1865

01:08:14,630 --> 01:08:12,799

that's news at theparacast.com

1866

01:08:17,110 --> 01:08:14,640

and don't forget to visit our famous

1867

01:08:21,430 --> 01:08:17,120

paracast community forums at

1868

01:08:27,430 --> 01:08:25,669

so chris how did they take cant into can

1869

01:08:29,990 --> 01:08:27,440

without physically

1870

01:08:31,269 --> 01:08:30,000

altering the word or substituting a word

1871

01:08:33,189 --> 01:08:31,279

well when you have an hour and a half

1872

01:08:36,229 --> 01:08:33,199

interview you can pick and choose words

1873

01:08:38,709 --> 01:08:36,239

everywhere and the secret is to look at

1874

01:08:41,110 --> 01:08:38,719

the sections where they have a b-roll or

1875

01:08:42,870 --> 01:08:41,120

some sort of a cut-two

1876  
01:08:45,110 --> 01:08:42,880  
image going with with you doing the

1877  
01:08:46,229 --> 01:08:45,120  
voice-over then they can they can

1878  
01:08:51,110 --> 01:08:46,239  
manipulate

1879  
01:08:52,870 --> 01:08:51,120  
it's obviously much more difficult if

1880  
01:08:54,070 --> 01:08:52,880  
they're showing you saying the words

1881  
01:08:54,789 --> 01:08:54,080  
then then

1882  
01:08:56,789 --> 01:08:54,799  
it's

1883  
01:08:58,149 --> 01:08:56,799  
obviously much more difficult for you

1884  
01:09:00,709 --> 01:08:58,159  
don't want to look like a what's-up

1885  
01:09:02,789 --> 01:09:00,719  
tiger lily or some you know badly dubbed

1886  
01:09:03,990 --> 01:09:02,799  
japanese sci-fi movie or something the

1887  
01:09:05,269 --> 01:09:04,000  
other one i

1888  
01:09:06,470 --> 01:09:05,279

you know the other thing that they said

1889

01:09:08,149 --> 01:09:06,480

was that

1890

01:09:10,229 --> 01:09:08,159

yeah again i said you know i think

1891

01:09:12,709 --> 01:09:10,239

aliens is the least likely answer and

1892

01:09:14,309 --> 01:09:12,719

they had me saying aliens are the most

1893

01:09:16,390 --> 01:09:14,319

likely answer or something like that

1894

01:09:19,349 --> 01:09:16,400

it's been a while oh yeah

1895

01:09:21,590 --> 01:09:19,359

i got very very upset and of course that

1896

01:09:24,149 --> 01:09:21,600

that made certain uh individuals within

1897

01:09:27,990 --> 01:09:24,159

the intelligence community and a

1898

01:09:30,470 --> 01:09:28,000

famous la reporter and a couple of

1899

01:09:32,789 --> 01:09:30,480

physicists one attached to

1900

01:09:34,950 --> 01:09:32,799

a behavioral modification expert for an

1901

01:09:37,590 --> 01:09:34,960

alphabet agency i mean i got

1902

01:09:40,149 --> 01:09:37,600

i had to do a couple of weeks of uh

1903

01:09:41,829 --> 01:09:40,159

serious damage control over that and i

1904

01:09:43,030 --> 01:09:41,839

did mention it on the show here i was

1905

01:09:45,430 --> 01:09:43,040

very very

1906

01:09:47,269 --> 01:09:45,440

and of course they uh as a result of the

1907

01:09:49,349 --> 01:09:47,279

way the series was treated by the

1908

01:09:50,550 --> 01:09:49,359

network and uh of course uh rory

1909

01:09:52,789 --> 01:09:50,560

bigelow's

1910

01:09:54,950 --> 01:09:52,799

possible influence behind the scenes

1911

01:09:57,189 --> 01:09:54,960

they uh canceled their most popular show

1912

01:09:58,070 --> 01:09:57,199

in the history of the of the network

1913

01:10:00,149 --> 01:09:58,080

wow

1914

01:10:02,790 --> 01:10:00,159

you know so it does happen so be very

1915

01:10:04,709 --> 01:10:02,800

careful yeah oh yeah well and here's

1916

01:10:06,229 --> 01:10:04,719

another egregious example i was on a

1917

01:10:07,910 --> 01:10:06,239

show talking about

1918

01:10:09,510 --> 01:10:07,920

the beast of ray road and things that

1919

01:10:11,910 --> 01:10:09,520

happened on bray road

1920

01:10:14,070 --> 01:10:11,920

and they took a clip from

1921

01:10:15,510 --> 01:10:14,080

a colleague of mine a good a good friend

1922

01:10:16,390 --> 01:10:15,520

who was talking about a completely

1923

01:10:21,189 --> 01:10:16,400

different

1924

01:10:24,310 --> 01:10:21,199

and area and they had him they cut to

1925

01:10:26,070 --> 01:10:24,320

him and he said yeah people were running

1926

01:10:27,830 --> 01:10:26,080

screaming out of the woods

1927

01:10:29,110 --> 01:10:27,840

well people are never running screaming

1928

01:10:30,709 --> 01:10:29,120

out of the woods on bray road it just

1929

01:10:32,070 --> 01:10:30,719

doesn't work like that it's a very

1930

01:10:33,990 --> 01:10:32,080

different place

1931

01:10:35,830 --> 01:10:34,000

and it was a completely different

1932

01:10:38,390 --> 01:10:35,840

reference you know and and yet if you

1933

01:10:40,070 --> 01:10:38,400

were watching it you'd say wow on bray

1934

01:10:42,149 --> 01:10:40,080

road there's people coming screaming out

1935

01:10:43,990 --> 01:10:42,159

of the woods yeah

1936

01:10:45,830 --> 01:10:44,000

so anything to sensationalize a

1937

01:10:47,990 --> 01:10:45,840

particular episode to make it uh even

1938

01:10:49,830 --> 01:10:48,000

more compelling i mean they they really

1939

01:10:51,189 --> 01:10:49,840

in it's i must say linda it's been

1940

01:10:54,149 --> 01:10:51,199

getting worse

1941

01:10:57,030 --> 01:10:54,159

early on live did inside edition

1942

01:10:58,709 --> 01:10:57,040

as you did in the 90s early 90s

1943

01:11:00,630 --> 01:10:58,719

i think there was a little bit more

1944

01:11:02,709 --> 01:11:00,640

journalistic integrity

1945

01:11:03,750 --> 01:11:02,719

back in the 90s the show sightings i

1946

01:11:05,910 --> 01:11:03,760

felt uh

1947

01:11:07,430 --> 01:11:05,920

really tried to do a good job with their

1948

01:11:09,750 --> 01:11:07,440

coverage a lot of these shows because

1949

01:11:11,669 --> 01:11:09,760

there's so much competition now i think

1950

01:11:15,510 --> 01:11:11,679

they're trying to one-up each other and

1951

01:11:17,750 --> 01:11:15,520

like you said i mean it it does increase

1952

01:11:19,270 --> 01:11:17,760

the amount of interest out there it

1953

01:11:20,550 --> 01:11:19,280

makes more people aware of the subject

1954

01:11:22,790 --> 01:11:20,560

matter

1955

01:11:24,390 --> 01:11:22,800

it creates a potential for for

1956

01:11:26,709 --> 01:11:24,400

more people looking more people being

1957

01:11:29,350 --> 01:11:26,719

potential witnesses but it also

1958

01:11:31,510 --> 01:11:29,360

it creates like you said this um

1959

01:11:33,750 --> 01:11:31,520

you know this andy war holly and i need

1960

01:11:35,590 --> 01:11:33,760

my 15 minutes of fame complex that a lot

1961

01:11:37,750 --> 01:11:35,600

of people have in this celebrity

1962

01:11:39,430 --> 01:11:37,760

obsessed culture that we uh find

1963

01:11:41,669 --> 01:11:39,440

ourselves wallowing in

1964

01:11:43,510 --> 01:11:41,679

um you know how many butt

1965

01:11:44,390 --> 01:11:43,520

implants have have been

1966

01:11:46,470 --> 01:11:44,400

uh

1967

01:11:48,709 --> 01:11:46,480

you know done by plastic surgeons since

1968

01:11:51,510 --> 01:11:48,719

uh kim kardashian i mean you could you

1969

01:11:52,790 --> 01:11:51,520

could go with many examples

1970

01:11:55,030 --> 01:11:52,800

of how the

1971

01:11:56,390 --> 01:11:55,040

the treatment of of culture by the media

1972

01:12:00,149 --> 01:11:56,400

and the creation of

1973

01:12:02,470 --> 01:12:00,159

of stereotypes and and uh glorifying

1974

01:12:04,950 --> 01:12:02,480

body parts and other things uh has has a

1975

01:12:06,550 --> 01:12:04,960

real impact on people that may be

1976

01:12:09,350 --> 01:12:06,560

susceptible to that kind of uh

1977

01:12:12,070 --> 01:12:09,360

conditioning there's no doubt about it

1978

01:12:15,030 --> 01:12:12,080

and there's also money people are the

1979

01:12:17,510 --> 01:12:15,040

well the mistaken perception of money

1980

01:12:18,550 --> 01:12:17,520

people who don't really know what the

1981

01:12:20,550 --> 01:12:18,560

going

1982

01:12:22,709 --> 01:12:20,560

salaries are for

1983

01:12:24,790 --> 01:12:22,719

regular cast members on a lot of those

1984

01:12:26,630 --> 01:12:24,800

reality shows which is not anywhere near

1985

01:12:28,709 --> 01:12:26,640

what you might think unless you've got a

1986

01:12:29,590 --> 01:12:28,719

huge golden smash hit for a long time or

1987

01:12:32,070 --> 01:12:29,600

something

1988

01:12:35,030 --> 01:12:32,080

but i mean it's barely a working year's

1989

01:12:36,709 --> 01:12:35,040

salary and you know you'd have to leave

1990

01:12:38,709 --> 01:12:36,719

all your insurance and that kind of

1991

01:12:40,310 --> 01:12:38,719

thing in most cases

1992

01:12:42,470 --> 01:12:40,320

and the same with the books

1993

01:12:44,870 --> 01:12:42,480

you know people think well you i i can

1994

01:12:46,870 --> 01:12:44,880

write a book about kraken or something

1995

01:12:49,590 --> 01:12:46,880

and get a million dollars i hear that

1996

01:12:51,669 --> 01:12:49,600

all the time people expect that if they

1997

01:12:53,590 --> 01:12:51,679

can just you know drum up some material

1998

01:12:54,870 --> 01:12:53,600

somewhere and put together a book and

1999

01:12:55,830 --> 01:12:54,880

you know slap it together on the

2000

01:12:57,590 --> 01:12:55,840

internet

2001

01:12:59,830 --> 01:12:57,600

that they're going to get rich and they

2002

01:13:00,630 --> 01:12:59,840

look and see i've written 16 17 books

2003

01:13:05,669 --> 01:13:00,640

and

2004

01:13:06,550 --> 01:13:05,679

when i tell them at best i've replaced

2005

01:13:08,870 --> 01:13:06,560

my

2006

01:13:11,830 --> 01:13:08,880

one of the two incomes one was

2007

01:13:13,189 --> 01:13:11,840

well yeah the advance is not you know

2008

01:13:15,350 --> 01:13:13,199

they're thinking oh you're getting like

2009

01:13:16,470 --> 01:13:15,360

you know a million dollars ahead of time

2010

01:13:18,550 --> 01:13:16,480

and it's not

2011

01:13:20,310 --> 01:13:18,560

what i i'm not complaining because i

2012

01:13:21,750 --> 01:13:20,320

went into this with eyes wide open that

2013

01:13:23,430 --> 01:13:21,760

it was probably not going to be a

2014

01:13:25,030 --> 01:13:23,440

lucrative field given that it's a

2015

01:13:27,270 --> 01:13:25,040

limited genre

2016

01:13:30,550 --> 01:13:27,280

in terms of of readers

2017

01:13:32,709 --> 01:13:30,560

and it's i probably replaced my income

2018

01:13:34,630 --> 01:13:32,719

teaching art and library two days a week

2019

01:13:37,350 --> 01:13:34,640

at a tiny little

2020

01:13:38,870 --> 01:13:37,360

school which is what i did for a while

2021

01:13:40,870 --> 01:13:38,880

after i quit the newspaper to write

2022

01:13:43,030 --> 01:13:40,880

books because i still you know needed

2023

01:13:44,870 --> 01:13:43,040

the extra income to to fill the family

2024

01:13:46,790 --> 01:13:44,880

coffers although my husband has always

2025

01:13:48,709 --> 01:13:46,800

been our main support and i would not

2026

01:13:50,870 --> 01:13:48,719

have been able to do what i've done

2027

01:13:52,630 --> 01:13:50,880

without him being a major breadwinner i

2028

01:13:54,790 --> 01:13:52,640

have to say that you know i'm not

2029

01:13:57,270 --> 01:13:54,800

by any means anywhere close to being

2030

01:13:59,110 --> 01:13:57,280

able to support myself let alone you

2031

01:14:01,110 --> 01:13:59,120

know a household yeah and that's

2032

01:14:02,950 --> 01:14:01,120

unfortunate i mean back

2033

01:14:05,350 --> 01:14:02,960

when these subjects were just starting

2034

01:14:07,830 --> 01:14:05,360

to gain some traction in the early to

2035

01:14:11,510 --> 01:14:07,840

mid 90s there were some large advances

2036

01:14:13,910 --> 01:14:11,520

being uh thrown about stephen greer

2037

01:14:15,830 --> 01:14:13,920

i think got 60 000 for a book i don't

2038

01:14:17,350 --> 01:14:15,840

think he ever to deliver to harper

2039

01:14:19,590 --> 01:14:17,360

collins uh

2040

01:14:21,669 --> 01:14:19,600

there were some examples of

2041

01:14:24,310 --> 01:14:21,679

that kind of uh you know

2042

01:14:26,390 --> 01:14:24,320

old dynamic of editors going out on a

2043

01:14:28,870 --> 01:14:26,400

limb with projects

2044

01:14:30,630 --> 01:14:28,880

but that's totally changed now yes yeah

2045

01:14:32,229 --> 01:14:30,640

i've never gotten anywhere near that for

2046

01:14:34,229 --> 01:14:32,239

an advantage yes amazon is doing to the

2047

01:14:36,550 --> 01:14:34,239

publishing business what itunes uh has

2048

01:14:39,669 --> 01:14:36,560

done to the music business and

2049

01:14:42,070 --> 01:14:39,679

spotify and and uh well

2050

01:14:43,750 --> 01:14:42,080

napster you know 10 years ago you know

2051

01:14:45,270 --> 01:14:43,760

having said that i mean they're

2052

01:14:48,310 --> 01:14:45,280

obviously you have a passion for the

2053

01:14:50,550 --> 01:14:48,320

subject matter i do yes and that's

2054

01:14:52,390 --> 01:14:50,560

that's enough of a reward to get to get

2055

01:14:54,229 --> 01:14:52,400

it out of your system to get this

2056

01:14:55,510 --> 01:14:54,239

information out there and i i really can

2057

01:14:57,030 --> 01:14:55,520

identify with that because that's the

2058

01:14:59,990 --> 01:14:57,040

only thing that

2059

01:15:01,350 --> 01:15:00,000

that that and just badgering is the only

2060

01:15:02,870 --> 01:15:01,360

thing that gets me to really write and

2061

01:15:04,470 --> 01:15:02,880

produce

2062

01:15:05,430 --> 01:15:04,480

it's a little bit easier for you i can

2063

01:15:07,270 --> 01:15:05,440

tell

2064

01:15:09,510 --> 01:15:07,280

well you know the writing is always hard

2065

01:15:11,510 --> 01:15:09,520

work i mean i and i have to trick myself

2066

01:15:13,590 --> 01:15:11,520

into it sometimes i'll say well

2067

01:15:15,510 --> 01:15:13,600

you know i have to write a paragraph

2068

01:15:18,550 --> 01:15:15,520

before i go to bed and it can be really

2069

01:15:20,310 --> 01:15:18,560

bad i don't care and then usually when i

2070

01:15:22,630 --> 01:15:20,320

ease my pressure that way even just for

2071

01:15:24,070 --> 01:15:22,640

a little temporary thing it'll start

2072

01:15:25,910 --> 01:15:24,080

getting a little easier and i'll end up

2073

01:15:27,270 --> 01:15:25,920

with five pages before i go to that kind

2074

01:15:29,910 --> 01:15:27,280

of thing i play little head tricks with

2075

01:15:32,390 --> 01:15:29,920

myself all the time writing any

2076

01:15:35,110 --> 01:15:32,400

any uh author will tell you um you know

2077

01:15:35,910 --> 01:15:35,120

research is fun writing is work

2078

01:15:37,189 --> 01:15:35,920

yeah

2079

01:15:39,830 --> 01:15:37,199

well i don't know i'll tell you

2080

01:15:41,910 --> 01:15:39,840

something i used to write those computer

2081

01:15:43,990 --> 01:15:41,920

books you know the complete idiot's

2082

01:15:44,709 --> 01:15:44,000

guide to using an imac or something like

2083

01:15:45,510 --> 01:15:44,719

that

2084

01:15:47,750 --> 01:15:45,520

and

2085

01:15:53,590 --> 01:15:47,760

you had to produce a book of three to

2086

01:15:57,189 --> 01:15:55,430

when you write a book on the paranormal

2087

01:15:59,830 --> 01:15:57,199

you can spend years

2088

01:16:01,590 --> 01:15:59,840

yes six or seven weeks

2089

01:16:03,750 --> 01:16:01,600

and i had a regimen every day i had to

2090

01:16:05,110 --> 01:16:03,760

do this and one day

2091

01:16:06,470 --> 01:16:05,120

i woke up

2092

01:16:07,430 --> 01:16:06,480

and i was just about to start a new

2093

01:16:09,669 --> 01:16:07,440

project

2094

01:16:12,709 --> 01:16:09,679

and i could not put a single word to

2095

01:16:14,149 --> 01:16:12,719

paper this is after 30 books like this

2096

01:16:16,229 --> 01:16:14,159

and i wasn't making a lot of money

2097

01:16:17,590 --> 01:16:16,239

although some of my early books earned

2098

01:16:19,510 --> 01:16:17,600

out which means

2099

01:16:20,950 --> 01:16:19,520

it earns more than the advance and you

2100

01:16:23,350 --> 01:16:20,960

start getting money

2101

01:16:25,110 --> 01:16:23,360

i remember one time i think i got a

2102

01:16:27,189 --> 01:16:25,120

royalty one year of one book of like

2103

01:16:28,390 --> 01:16:27,199

sixty thousand dollars and i thought you

2104

01:16:30,709 --> 01:16:28,400

know what if i could do a couple of

2105

01:16:32,070 --> 01:16:30,719

these a year

2106

01:16:35,270 --> 01:16:32,080

you know i'd be in really good shape

2107

01:16:37,510 --> 01:16:35,280

couple of those a year hey

2108

01:16:40,310 --> 01:16:37,520

what a difference man we got linda

2109

01:16:42,470 --> 01:16:40,320

godfrey and we got chris o'brien and we

2110

01:16:47,110 --> 01:16:42,480

got gene steinberg and you're in the

2111

01:16:47,120 --> 01:16:50,310

[Music]

2112

01:16:55,070 --> 01:16:53,750

thank you for listening to gcn

2113

01:16:57,750 --> 01:16:55,080

be sure to visit

2114

01:16:58,870 --> 01:16:57,760

gcnlive.com today

2115

01:16:59,910 --> 01:16:58,880

paid non-attorney spokesperson adam

2116

01:17:00,950 --> 01:16:59,920

polaski of the valencia law firm with

2117

01:17:01,910 --> 01:17:00,960

principal office and used to texas the

2118

01:17:02,950 --> 01:17:01,920

attorney responsible for the content of

2119

01:17:03,830 --> 01:17:02,960

this ad this ad is not legal advice and

2120

01:17:04,870 --> 01:17:03,840

the choice of a lawyer should not be

2121

01:17:06,149 --> 01:17:04,880

solely about advertisement services may

2122

01:17:08,310 --> 01:17:06,159

not be available in all states attention

2123

01:17:10,229 --> 01:17:08,320

xarelto users if you or a loved one took

2124

01:17:11,830 --> 01:17:10,239

xarelto and suffered a serious bleeding

2125

01:17:13,830 --> 01:17:11,840

event you may be entitled to financial

2126  
01:17:15,110 --> 01:17:13,840  
compensation xarelto is a popular

2127  
01:17:16,709 --> 01:17:15,120  
prescription blood thinner used to

2128  
01:17:18,070 --> 01:17:16,719  
prevent blood clots and protect patients

2129  
01:17:19,510 --> 01:17:18,080  
from strokes these serious bleeding

2130  
01:17:21,270 --> 01:17:19,520  
events have led to numerous cases of

2131  
01:17:25,030 --> 01:17:21,280  
hospitalization and even death phone

2132  
01:17:26,430 --> 01:17:25,040  
lines are open 24 7. call 800-261-0937

2133  
01:17:29,669 --> 01:17:26,440  
that's

2134  
01:17:31,430 --> 01:17:29,679  
800-261-0937 worried about lead fluoride

2135  
01:17:34,390 --> 01:17:31,440  
and other contaminants in your drinking

2136  
01:17:36,709 --> 01:17:34,400  
water get a pro pure with the pro 1g 2.0

2137  
01:17:39,189 --> 01:17:36,719  
cleanable reusable filter and remove up

2138  
01:17:41,750 --> 01:17:39,199

to 200 contaminants drink water the way

2139

01:17:44,149 --> 01:17:41,760

nature meant it to be clean crisp and

2140

01:17:46,630 --> 01:17:44,159

refreshing see the complete line of pro

2141

01:17:49,110 --> 01:17:46,640

pure products including the new promax

2142

01:17:50,870 --> 01:17:49,120

shower filter there's a pro pure for you

2143

01:17:53,910 --> 01:17:50,880

visit your authorized pro pure dealer

2144

01:17:59,590 --> 01:17:53,920

for details or [propureusa.com](http://propureusa.com)

2145

01:18:03,510 --> 01:18:01,669

my computer is so slow it's making me

2146

01:18:05,270 --> 01:18:03,520

crazy i used to have that problem did

2147

01:18:07,750 --> 01:18:05,280

you quit using a computer or did you buy

2148

01:18:09,350 --> 01:18:07,760

a new one no i caught geeks on site they

2149

01:18:10,950 --> 01:18:09,360

made an appointment to visit my home and

2150

01:18:12,950 --> 01:18:10,960

showed up the same day you mean they

2151

01:18:14,390 --> 01:18:12,960

didn't ask you to bring your computer to

2152

01:18:16,149 --> 01:18:14,400

a shop that's what happened when i

2153

01:18:17,990 --> 01:18:16,159

called a support company geeks on site

2154

01:18:20,229 --> 01:18:18,000

can go to your home or business or even

2155

01:18:22,229 --> 01:18:20,239

repair your computer online they have 24

2156

01:18:24,550 --> 01:18:22,239

7 emergency service if you're having

2157

01:18:27,830 --> 01:18:24,560

problems with your pc or mac call geeks

2158

01:18:29,750 --> 01:18:27,840

on site 1-800-591-1682

2159

01:18:32,550 --> 01:18:29,760

our friendly certified computer repair

2160

01:18:36,470 --> 01:18:32,560

experts are available 24 7. call now for

2161

01:18:38,310 --> 01:18:36,480

a free diagnosis 1-800-591-1682

2162

01:18:40,550 --> 01:18:38,320

data recovery virus removal and

2163

01:18:42,950 --> 01:18:40,560

maintenance for all laptops desktops

2164

01:18:44,950 --> 01:18:42,960

printers and networks that's geeks on

2165

01:18:47,750 --> 01:18:44,960

site for friendly certified computer

2166

01:18:49,910 --> 01:18:47,760

repair experts available 24 7 over the

2167

01:18:52,950 --> 01:18:49,920

phone or in your home or business just

2168

01:18:52,960 --> 01:18:59,350

that's 1-800-591-1682

2169

01:19:03,750 --> 01:19:01,430

did you know that a dirty cpap system

2170

01:19:05,270 --> 01:19:03,760

can make you sick if you knew what could

2171

01:19:07,510 --> 01:19:05,280

be growing in your mask and hose you

2172

01:19:09,590 --> 01:19:07,520

might not sleep so well but now

2173

01:19:11,830 --> 01:19:09,600

soclean.com has released the world's

2174

01:19:15,669 --> 01:19:11,840

first and only automated cpap cleaner

2175

01:19:18,149 --> 01:19:15,679

and sanitizer it kills 99.9 of all cpap

2176

01:19:20,070 --> 01:19:18,159

germs and it's completely hands-free for

2177

01:19:35,350 --> 01:19:20,080

a limited time you can try soclean

2178

01:19:38,950 --> 01:19:37,030

and it 1-800-952-2797 the daily hassle

2179

01:19:41,430 --> 01:19:38,960

of washing your system by hand there's

2180

01:19:43,030 --> 01:19:41,440

no water chemicals or disassembly just

2181

01:19:45,350 --> 01:19:43,040

pop in your mask close the lid and

2182

01:19:47,750 --> 01:19:45,360

presto your cpap system is clean and

2183

01:19:50,070 --> 01:19:47,760

fresh in minutes call soclean.com to try

2184

01:19:52,229 --> 01:19:50,080

it risk free at home for 30 days this is

2185

01:19:55,510 --> 01:19:52,239

a limited time offer only available by

2186

01:20:02,950 --> 01:19:55,520

calling 1-800-952-2797

2187

01:20:06,950 --> 01:20:04,950

ivc 1-800-952-2797 placed to prevent

2188

01:20:09,270 --> 01:20:06,960

blood clots from traveling to your heart

2189

01:20:11,350 --> 01:20:09,280

or lungs and suffered an injury you may

2190

01:20:14,390 --> 01:20:11,360

be entitled to substantial financial

2191

01:20:16,870 --> 01:20:14,400

compensation the fda warns that ivc

2192

01:20:18,950 --> 01:20:16,880

filters may cause serious complications

2193

01:20:21,590 --> 01:20:18,960

such as heart or lung damage internal

2194

01:20:23,669 --> 01:20:21,600

bleeding and even death these dangerous

2195

01:20:25,669 --> 01:20:23,679

blood clot devices can break and the

2196

01:20:28,390 --> 01:20:25,679

metal fragments can travel to your heart

2197

01:20:30,709 --> 01:20:28,400

or lungs causing serious injuries if you

2198

01:20:33,270 --> 01:20:30,719

or a loved one suffered organ damage or

2199

01:20:35,510 --> 01:20:33,280

other injuries from an ivc filter you

2200

01:20:38,550 --> 01:20:35,520

may be entitled to substantial financial

2201  
01:20:41,189 --> 01:20:38,560  
compensation act now time is limited to

2202  
01:20:43,669 --> 01:20:41,199  
file a claim for a free consultation and

2203  
01:20:48,030 --> 01:20:43,679  
free information call injury help desk

2204  
01:20:48,040 --> 01:20:52,390  
800-478-1507 800-478-1507

2205  
01:20:54,590 --> 01:20:53,590  
this is an advertisement paid

2206  
01:20:56,310 --> 01:20:54,600  
non-attorney spokesperson

2207  
01:20:57,830 --> 01:20:56,320  
injuryhelpdesk.com is responsible for

2208  
01:21:01,910 --> 01:20:57,840  
this advertisement principal office las

2209  
01:21:07,030 --> 01:21:03,990  
hi this is nick pope you're listening to

2210  
01:21:10,630 --> 01:21:08,630  
so if you think after writing all those

2211  
01:21:12,950 --> 01:21:10,640  
books i'm broke well it's because you

2212  
01:21:15,030 --> 01:21:12,960  
never get enough it's like

2213  
01:21:16,950 --> 01:21:15,040

an endless train and you have to

2214

01:21:18,709 --> 01:21:16,960

sometimes jump off the train and this

2215

01:21:21,189 --> 01:21:18,719

was like in the early arts you know

2216

01:21:23,270 --> 01:21:21,199

2005-2006

2217

01:21:24,950 --> 01:21:23,280

just before the power cast started

2218

01:21:27,110 --> 01:21:24,960

and i wasn't getting as many assignments

2219

01:21:28,790 --> 01:21:27,120

because there weren't as many and i woke

2220

01:21:30,630 --> 01:21:28,800

up and said i've got to find something

2221

01:21:32,550 --> 01:21:30,640

else to do because i can't handle that

2222

01:21:34,870 --> 01:21:32,560

anymore you know i don't know if i

2223

01:21:36,310 --> 01:21:34,880

burned out i just think it was this kind

2224

01:21:39,669 --> 01:21:36,320

of stuff where

2225

01:21:44,149 --> 01:21:39,679

i'm doing the same work that requires no

2226

01:21:48,630 --> 01:21:46,790

yeah although some of those um how-to

2227

01:21:50,149 --> 01:21:48,640

books for dummies and whatever are kind

2228

01:21:52,070 --> 01:21:50,159

of humorous and funny

2229

01:21:54,310 --> 01:21:52,080

i mean i've enjoyed some of them i

2230

01:21:56,790 --> 01:21:54,320

require them because i'm really bad on

2231

01:21:58,470 --> 01:21:56,800

my own at those things well one of my

2232

01:22:00,390 --> 01:21:58,480

friends who comes on another radio show

2233

01:22:01,990 --> 01:22:00,400

of mine the tech night owl live is bob

2234

01:22:04,790 --> 01:22:02,000

levitis

2235

01:22:07,590 --> 01:22:04,800

and he writes a lot of the mac for dummy

2236

01:22:10,070 --> 01:22:07,600

type titles you know like the ipad for

2237

01:22:12,390 --> 01:22:10,080

dummies and all this stuff he writes

2238

01:22:14,070 --> 01:22:12,400

with a guy named ed begg from usa today

2239

01:22:16,790 --> 01:22:14,080

the tech guy over there

2240

01:22:17,750 --> 01:22:16,800

so i still keep up with what these guys

2241

01:22:20,470 --> 01:22:17,760

are doing

2242

01:22:22,310 --> 01:22:20,480

but there aren't too many of them

2243

01:22:23,990 --> 01:22:22,320

we gotta really talk about the monsters

2244

01:22:25,270 --> 01:22:24,000

though because people will criticize us

2245

01:22:27,669 --> 01:22:25,280

why are you talking about book writing

2246

01:22:28,790 --> 01:22:27,679

anyway we're talking about a book about

2247

01:22:30,149 --> 01:22:28,800

monsters

2248

01:22:32,790 --> 01:22:30,159

of the

2249

01:22:35,750 --> 01:22:32,800

monsters you chased to put this book

2250

01:22:37,669 --> 01:22:35,760

together which one was the most

2251

01:22:39,750 --> 01:22:37,679

frightening the one that maybe would

2252

01:22:41,910 --> 01:22:39,760

keep you up at night because you had to

2253

01:22:44,229 --> 01:22:41,920

have the lights on everything no night

2254

01:22:47,030 --> 01:22:44,239

lights that wouldn't make it either

2255

01:22:47,910 --> 01:22:47,040

yeah well you know that church werewolf

2256

01:22:52,709 --> 01:22:47,920

was

2257

01:22:55,030 --> 01:22:52,719

and the most startling encounters that

2258

01:22:56,149 --> 01:22:55,040

i've i've ever come across you know just

2259

01:22:57,910 --> 01:22:56,159

for the

2260

01:22:59,669 --> 01:22:57,920

just you could not disbelieve the

2261

01:23:01,030 --> 01:22:59,679

witnesses but there was i have another

2262

01:23:03,110 --> 01:23:01,040

one in there

2263

01:23:04,629 --> 01:23:03,120

most of them are about dog men or

2264

01:23:08,390 --> 01:23:04,639

creatures like that but there are a few

2265

01:23:10,149 --> 01:23:08,400

about bigfoot and it is one of the most

2266

01:23:12,709 --> 01:23:10,159

i think gripping

2267

01:23:13,910 --> 01:23:12,719

bigfooter sasquatch tales that that i've

2268

01:23:16,149 --> 01:23:13,920

heard because

2269

01:23:17,510 --> 01:23:16,159

it was a young man who

2270

01:23:19,270 --> 01:23:17,520

i think

2271

01:23:21,270 --> 01:23:19,280

he thought he was going to die he really

2272

01:23:23,030 --> 01:23:21,280

did and

2273

01:23:24,709 --> 01:23:23,040

i i don't know that i've ever

2274

01:23:27,110 --> 01:23:24,719

interviewed anybody who had a better

2275

01:23:28,790 --> 01:23:27,120

close-up look at a bigfoot that was

2276

01:23:32,310 --> 01:23:28,800

about to slam

2277

01:23:35,110 --> 01:23:32,320

you know a tv sized

2278

01:23:37,030 --> 01:23:35,120

river rock at someone's head from about

2279

01:23:39,189 --> 01:23:37,040

10 feet away as

2280

01:23:40,629 --> 01:23:39,199

as this gentleman did and then get

2281

01:23:42,390 --> 01:23:40,639

chased all the way back to the parking

2282

01:23:44,709 --> 01:23:42,400

lot on a footpath

2283

01:23:46,629 --> 01:23:44,719

and have such a close-up look at this

2284

01:23:48,310 --> 01:23:46,639

thing that he was able to notice details

2285

01:23:49,430 --> 01:23:48,320

that most people never get to see of the

2286

01:23:50,950 --> 01:23:49,440

face and

2287

01:23:52,950 --> 01:23:50,960

the the way that

2288

01:23:55,189 --> 01:23:52,960

it had been swung across the river to

2289

01:23:57,270 --> 01:23:55,199

get to him and its hair was wet and so

2290

01:23:59,189 --> 01:23:57,280

parted across the side of its head he

2291

01:24:01,270 --> 01:23:59,199

could actually see its ear and he said

2292

01:24:04,550 --> 01:24:01,280

it was shaped mostly like a human ear

2293

01:24:06,709 --> 01:24:04,560

but but kind of small and pointed on the

2294

01:24:08,950 --> 01:24:06,719

tip not like a dog disappointed but more

2295

01:24:11,590 --> 01:24:08,960

like spock you know

2296

01:24:14,390 --> 01:24:11,600

or or an elf that kind of pointed but

2297

01:24:16,550 --> 01:24:14,400

but not not big you know just just

2298

01:24:18,470 --> 01:24:16,560

usually they're hidden under the fur

2299

01:24:20,470 --> 01:24:18,480

the the rage that it displayed and it

2300

01:24:21,990 --> 01:24:20,480

was doing this babbling neo language

2301

01:24:24,310 --> 01:24:22,000

thing adam and

2302

01:24:26,629 --> 01:24:24,320

there was another he had it had

2303

01:24:28,629 --> 01:24:26,639

companions across the river that were

2304

01:24:29,669 --> 01:24:28,639

whooping and shouting things and also

2305

01:24:31,669 --> 01:24:29,679

making this

2306

01:24:33,590 --> 01:24:31,679

babbling neo language

2307

01:24:35,430 --> 01:24:33,600

where was this report filed

2308

01:24:38,310 --> 01:24:35,440

i was just about to say because you

2309

01:24:41,430 --> 01:24:38,320

won't believe it it was in chicago

2310

01:24:43,830 --> 01:24:41,440

in the preserves along the um it does

2311

01:24:45,270 --> 01:24:43,840

plains river barely a mile east of

2312

01:24:46,390 --> 01:24:45,280

o'hare airport

2313

01:24:49,669 --> 01:24:46,400

wow

2314

01:24:50,550 --> 01:24:49,679

what'd he do to piss it off so bad

2315

01:24:53,990 --> 01:24:50,560

well

2316

01:24:55,590 --> 01:24:54,000

he surprised it i think he he had been

2317

01:24:58,550 --> 01:24:55,600

he had been taking a bike ride and he

2318

01:24:59,510 --> 01:24:58,560

sat down to enjoy the sunrise coming

2319

01:25:01,270 --> 01:24:59,520

over the

2320

01:25:03,189 --> 01:25:01,280

the river and

2321

01:25:04,870 --> 01:25:03,199

when he did that he saw this thing and

2322

01:25:07,430 --> 01:25:04,880

was observing it and then he realized

2323

01:25:08,870 --> 01:25:07,440

he'd sat in a patch of ragweed and had

2324

01:25:11,030 --> 01:25:08,880

to sneeze

2325

01:25:13,030 --> 01:25:11,040

and just startling it was enough you

2326  
01:25:14,629 --> 01:25:13,040  
know that startling it at such close

2327  
01:25:17,270 --> 01:25:14,639  
range i believe

2328  
01:25:19,669 --> 01:25:17,280  
was um you know what probably did it

2329  
01:25:21,030 --> 01:25:19,679  
and he uh changed places and it was

2330  
01:25:23,430 --> 01:25:21,040  
looking for him it found him and then

2331  
01:25:26,149 --> 01:25:23,440  
started chasing him oh it was

2332  
01:25:28,470 --> 01:25:26,159  
and i i don't find bigfoots or sasquatch

2333  
01:25:30,470 --> 01:25:28,480  
as terrifying as the dog men say

2334  
01:25:33,510 --> 01:25:30,480  
or you know some of the other like the

2335  
01:25:35,270 --> 01:25:33,520  
mothman they seem a lot more friendly

2336  
01:25:37,189 --> 01:25:35,280  
and they seem

2337  
01:25:39,030 --> 01:25:37,199  
emphasis on the words seem

2338  
01:25:41,350 --> 01:25:39,040

friendly and and

2339

01:25:42,870 --> 01:25:41,360

more easy going but i think there are a

2340

01:25:44,470 --> 01:25:42,880

lot of encounters where people can tell

2341

01:25:47,669 --> 01:25:44,480

you tell you when you surprise them or

2342

01:25:50,390 --> 01:25:47,679

rile them up they can't i'm one of them

2343

01:25:51,990 --> 01:25:50,400

my experience it was exactly that

2344

01:25:53,510 --> 01:25:52,000

really and it was one of the most

2345

01:25:54,629 --> 01:25:53,520

terrifying things i've ever experienced

2346

01:25:56,149 --> 01:25:54,639

in my life

2347

01:25:57,669 --> 01:25:56,159

oh do tell

2348

01:25:59,030 --> 01:25:57,679

base of mount shasta we were trying to

2349

01:26:00,870 --> 01:25:59,040

get up on the mountain we were the first

2350

01:26:01,910 --> 01:26:00,880

ones up at logan road the first week of

2351

01:26:03,590 --> 01:26:01,920

april

2352

01:26:05,750 --> 01:26:03,600

we had to dig through some snow banks to

2353

01:26:07,350 --> 01:26:05,760

get up to the top of the road

2354

01:26:08,790 --> 01:26:07,360

the first thing we noticed at the end of

2355

01:26:10,870 --> 01:26:08,800

the road there was a cul-de-sac and

2356

01:26:12,950 --> 01:26:10,880

right as you were in leaving the logging

2357

01:26:15,270 --> 01:26:12,960

road and going into the turnaround area

2358

01:26:16,629 --> 01:26:15,280

it was a stone wheel about two and a

2359

01:26:17,910 --> 01:26:16,639

half feet tall

2360

01:26:20,870 --> 01:26:17,920

that looked like something out of the

2361

01:26:21,990 --> 01:26:20,880

comic bc with a hole in the middle and

2362

01:26:23,430 --> 01:26:22,000

there was one of those orange

2363

01:26:25,350 --> 01:26:23,440

construction streamers that had been

2364

01:26:27,510 --> 01:26:25,360

tied around that and then had been

2365

01:26:28,870 --> 01:26:27,520

stretched across the road and tied to a

2366

01:26:31,350 --> 01:26:28,880

little sapling

2367

01:26:33,110 --> 01:26:31,360

which we thought was pretty strange

2368

01:26:35,270 --> 01:26:33,120

we wanted to get up and actually go up

2369

01:26:37,030 --> 01:26:35,280

on the mountain so we hiked about an

2370

01:26:38,070 --> 01:26:37,040

eighth of a mile or so maybe a little

2371

01:26:40,229 --> 01:26:38,080

further

2372

01:26:41,990 --> 01:26:40,239

through the um you know

2373

01:26:44,550 --> 01:26:42,000

the edge of tree line basically we were

2374

01:26:46,470 --> 01:26:44,560

probably up around 11 000 feet

2375

01:26:49,270 --> 01:26:46,480

and uh big you know huge

2376

01:26:50,790 --> 01:26:49,280

furs and cedars and we broke through

2377

01:26:53,110 --> 01:26:50,800

to where we thought you know we would

2378

01:26:54,470 --> 01:26:53,120

then be able to just walk the the few

2379

01:26:56,950 --> 01:26:54,480

hundred yards and then actually start

2380

01:26:59,030 --> 01:26:56,960

going up uh because it's very delineated

2381

01:27:00,149 --> 01:26:59,040

where the volcano actually starts going

2382

01:27:02,310 --> 01:27:00,159

up

2383

01:27:06,149 --> 01:27:02,320

the whole base on that southwestern side

2384

01:27:08,950 --> 01:27:06,159

was um ringed by a huge uh

2385

01:27:10,550 --> 01:27:08,960

extremely dense hedge of i'm not sure if

2386

01:27:13,350 --> 01:27:10,560

it was madrona or mountain huckleberry

2387

01:27:15,669 --> 01:27:13,360

but an extremely ancient tough

2388

01:27:17,110 --> 01:27:15,679

little tiny twig you couldn't break

2389

01:27:18,870 --> 01:27:17,120

and you couldn't even put you it was so

2390

01:27:20,870 --> 01:27:18,880

dense you couldn't even put your your

2391

01:27:22,709 --> 01:27:20,880

arm into the hedge and it was you know

2392

01:27:24,629 --> 01:27:22,719

six seven feet tall

2393

01:27:27,189 --> 01:27:24,639

uh in places a little shorter in other

2394

01:27:28,470 --> 01:27:27,199

places and so we were kind of wandering

2395

01:27:29,990 --> 01:27:28,480

around wondering how we're gonna get

2396

01:27:33,110 --> 01:27:30,000

through this thing we're trying to see

2397

01:27:35,270 --> 01:27:33,120

if there was an edge and and we smelled

2398

01:27:37,510 --> 01:27:35,280

this horrendous

2399

01:27:39,270 --> 01:27:37,520

human

2400

01:27:40,629 --> 01:27:39,280

musky skunky

2401

01:27:42,870 --> 01:27:40,639

nasty smell

2402

01:27:44,070 --> 01:27:42,880

of course

2403

01:27:46,470 --> 01:27:44,080

and

2404

01:27:47,750 --> 01:27:46,480

right after i said that

2405

01:27:49,910 --> 01:27:47,760

something

2406

01:27:51,990 --> 01:27:49,920

not more than 100 feet

2407

01:27:54,229 --> 01:27:52,000

it was really hard to tell now you know

2408

01:27:56,870 --> 01:27:54,239

this is back in 79

2409

01:27:59,430 --> 01:27:56,880

but something let out

2410

01:28:01,910 --> 01:27:59,440

the loudest sound i've ever heard a

2411

01:28:03,669 --> 01:28:01,920

physical living thing make

2412

01:28:06,550 --> 01:28:03,679

i've described it as sounding like a

2413

01:28:10,070 --> 01:28:06,560

cross between an elephant a mountain or

2414

01:28:11,910 --> 01:28:10,080

a a lion and a steam engine an angry

2415

01:28:13,669 --> 01:28:11,920

steam train

2416

01:28:15,270 --> 01:28:13,679

and

2417

01:28:17,189 --> 01:28:15,280

first we heard kind of a questioning

2418

01:28:19,030 --> 01:28:17,199

sound then we heard the scream like and

2419

01:28:20,950 --> 01:28:19,040

was obvious like who the hell are you

2420

01:28:23,030 --> 01:28:20,960

you know and it started coming through

2421

01:28:25,910 --> 01:28:23,040

the hedge at us

2422

01:28:27,189 --> 01:28:25,920

obviously bipedal crash crash crash

2423

01:28:28,550 --> 01:28:27,199

crash

2424

01:28:29,830 --> 01:28:28,560

and i don't know what happened the next

2425

01:28:31,270 --> 01:28:29,840

20 minutes the next thing i know we're

2426

01:28:33,189 --> 01:28:31,280

halfway down the mountain my buddy's

2427

01:28:35,270 --> 01:28:33,199

almost uh skidding off the the dirt road

2428

01:28:36,070 --> 01:28:35,280

off of you know hundreds of foot cliff

2429

01:28:39,750 --> 01:28:36,080

and

2430

01:28:41,350 --> 01:28:39,760

was one of the most terrifying things

2431

01:28:43,030 --> 01:28:41,360

i've ever experienced

2432

01:28:45,990 --> 01:28:43,040

amazing actually what do you think

2433

01:28:47,510 --> 01:28:46,000

happened during those 20 20 minutes

2434

01:28:49,990 --> 01:28:47,520

during that time or

2435

01:28:51,590 --> 01:28:50,000

usually i either i blacked out just from

2436

01:28:53,270 --> 01:28:51,600

sheer terror or there's some missing

2437

01:28:54,390 --> 01:28:53,280

time or something there

2438

01:28:55,910 --> 01:28:54,400

i don't know

2439

01:28:57,750 --> 01:28:55,920

he doesn't know either to this day we

2440

01:28:59,910 --> 01:28:57,760

still we still just scratch our heads

2441

01:29:02,149 --> 01:28:59,920

when we think about it

2442

01:29:04,070 --> 01:29:02,159

he he remembers he remembers actually

2443

01:29:05,669 --> 01:29:04,080

getting into the van and taken off i

2444

01:29:08,470 --> 01:29:05,679

don't even remember that

2445

01:29:10,550 --> 01:29:08,480

all i remember is

2446

01:29:14,070 --> 01:29:10,560

being all you know a good a good

2447

01:29:15,110 --> 01:29:14,080

distance down the uh down the the road

2448

01:29:17,750 --> 01:29:15,120

yikes

2449

01:29:19,590 --> 01:29:17,760

yeah well you know you know if uh people

2450

01:29:21,910 --> 01:29:19,600

talk about and this is something i tried

2451

01:29:23,990 --> 01:29:21,920

to discuss at great length in in my

2452

01:29:25,910 --> 01:29:24,000

my book too because i haven't seen too

2453

01:29:27,669 --> 01:29:25,920

many lengthy treatments of it is

2454

01:29:29,830 --> 01:29:27,679

something some people call it the oz

2455

01:29:31,990 --> 01:29:29,840

factor some people will experience it as

2456

01:29:35,430 --> 01:29:32,000

a different colored light or

2457

01:29:37,590 --> 01:29:35,440

um a somewhat solid mist that stops all

2458

01:29:38,390 --> 01:29:37,600

electronics and things like that and

2459

01:29:41,189 --> 01:29:38,400

these

2460

01:29:44,629 --> 01:29:41,199

states do often occur in conjunction

2461

01:29:46,950 --> 01:29:44,639

with a signing of an unknown creature

2462

01:29:49,270 --> 01:29:46,960

where your your mind is just sometimes

2463

01:29:51,510 --> 01:29:49,280

there's missing time usually people

2464

01:29:54,229 --> 01:29:51,520

describe it as being enveloped in this

2465

01:29:56,870 --> 01:29:54,239

kind of wall of silence or

2466

01:29:58,709 --> 01:29:56,880

a zone of fear at all the crickets you

2467

01:30:00,709 --> 01:29:58,719

can't hear the crickets and the birds

2468

01:30:02,390 --> 01:30:00,719

anymore it's all blotted out that kind

2469

01:30:03,990 --> 01:30:02,400

of thing i've had i've had a few cases

2470

01:30:07,510 --> 01:30:04,000

where people describe that

2471

01:30:08,629 --> 01:30:07,520

just an unearthly eerie silence yeah um

2472

01:30:11,270 --> 01:30:08,639

you know i

2473

01:30:12,790 --> 01:30:11,280

to be honest with you i really don't i

2474

01:30:14,470 --> 01:30:12,800

don't remember going down through the

2475

01:30:16,550 --> 01:30:14,480

woods i don't remember getting in the

2476

01:30:19,110 --> 01:30:16,560

van i don't remember taking off and

2477

01:30:20,629 --> 01:30:19,120

doing the top switchbacks

2478

01:30:22,070 --> 01:30:20,639

he remembers getting in the van and

2479

01:30:23,510 --> 01:30:22,080

driving

2480

01:30:25,189 --> 01:30:23,520

and uh

2481

01:30:27,270 --> 01:30:25,199

i don't know it's just one of those one

2482

01:30:29,590 --> 01:30:27,280

of those

2483

01:30:32,830 --> 01:30:29,600

just weird events and it was one of the

2484

01:30:36,149 --> 01:30:32,840

weirdest events ever in my life i mean

2485

01:30:37,030 --> 01:30:36,159

yeah really say that guys break break

2486

01:30:39,350 --> 01:30:37,040

break

2487

01:30:42,070 --> 01:30:39,360

we got more to come on monsters the

2488

01:30:50,390 --> 01:30:42,080

weird ones with gene and chris and linda

2489

01:30:55,149 --> 01:30:53,830

thank you for listening to gcn

2490

01:30:57,830 --> 01:30:55,159

be sure to visit

2491

01:31:00,149 --> 01:30:57,840

gcnlive.com today

2492

01:31:03,510 --> 01:31:00,159

we also have swag you know we have all

2493

01:31:06,070 --> 01:31:03,520

these exclusive power cast things that

2494

01:31:09,430 --> 01:31:06,080

you can buy we've got like i guess 60 or

2495

01:31:12,870 --> 01:31:09,440

so different items and entails t-shirts

2496

01:31:16,149 --> 01:31:12,880

sleeves for notebook computers ipad

2497

01:31:18,390 --> 01:31:16,159

cases mouse pads the power cast jumbo

2498

01:31:20,149 --> 01:31:18,400

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

2499

01:31:23,189 --> 01:31:20,159

jackets and stuff like that for men and

2500

01:31:25,350 --> 01:31:23,199

women we have a power cast aluminum

2501  
01:31:28,830 --> 01:31:25,360  
water bottle all this stuff you go to

2502  
01:31:30,790 --> 01:31:28,840  
store dot the powercast.com

2503  
01:31:33,350 --> 01:31:30,800  
store.thepowercast.com what makes it

2504  
01:31:36,310 --> 01:31:33,360  
special is that the items are the best

2505  
01:31:38,070 --> 01:31:36,320  
quality of great t-shirts fabrics and

2506  
01:31:39,270 --> 01:31:38,080  
they have our official logo on them

2507  
01:31:42,470 --> 01:31:39,280  
that's what makes them special in

2508  
01:31:44,950 --> 01:31:42,480  
multiple sizes and colors we even have

2509  
01:31:47,430 --> 01:31:44,960  
stuff for children stuff for women stuff

2510  
01:31:50,070 --> 01:31:47,440  
for men we have all sorts of sizes like

2511  
01:31:52,390 --> 01:31:50,080  
small up to x large a lot good stuff

2512  
01:31:53,790 --> 01:31:52,400  
that's the swag from the power cast you

2513  
01:31:56,390 --> 01:31:53,800

go to

2514

01:31:59,189 --> 01:31:56,400

store.thepowercast.com stop by and take

2515

01:32:01,350 --> 01:31:59,199

a shopping tour water is the single most

2516

01:32:03,350 --> 01:32:01,360

important thing your body needs so you

2517

01:32:06,310 --> 01:32:03,360

want to be sure it's the best for you

2518

01:32:08,629 --> 01:32:06,320

and your family since 2005 thousands

2519

01:32:10,629 --> 01:32:08,639

have depended on berkey purified water

2520

01:32:13,270 --> 01:32:10,639

the berkey guy provides the lowest

2521

01:32:15,830 --> 01:32:13,280

priced filtration systems in every size

2522

01:32:18,950 --> 01:32:15,840

for incredibly delicious water now and

2523

01:32:24,950 --> 01:32:18,960

in an emergency get to go berkey dot com

2524

01:32:27,430 --> 01:32:26,310

five 877-886-3653-877-886-3653 go berkey

2525

01:32:29,750 --> 01:32:27,440

dot com

2526

01:32:32,310 --> 01:32:29,760

by now you know that wireless technology

2527

01:32:34,390 --> 01:32:32,320

like cell phones do in fact pose dangers

2528

01:32:36,550 --> 01:32:34,400

to the health and privacy of everyone

2529

01:32:37,910 --> 01:32:36,560

block it pocket's wide range of products

2530

01:32:40,550 --> 01:32:37,920

are unmatched in providing the

2531

01:32:43,030 --> 01:32:40,560

protection you deserve no scare tactics

2532

01:32:45,350 --> 01:32:43,040

just common sense [blockapocket.com](http://blockapocket.com)

2533

01:32:47,669 --> 01:32:45,360

offers quality american-made options to

2534

01:32:50,229 --> 01:32:47,679

alleviate and eliminate these invisible

2535

01:32:53,030 --> 01:32:50,239

dangers learn more at [blockitpocket.com](http://blockitpocket.com)

2536

01:32:59,590 --> 01:32:54,790

eight block it 888-315-9618 dot com

2537

01:33:03,590 --> 01:33:01,270

looking for that edge during those

2538

01:33:05,430 --> 01:33:03,600

intimate moments we see many ads for

2539

01:33:08,229 --> 01:33:05,440

enhancement but the side effects include

2540

01:33:10,149 --> 01:33:08,239

death at gcn team we should change the

2541

01:33:12,149 --> 01:33:10,159

healthy body brain and heart pack to the

2542

01:33:13,990 --> 01:33:12,159

healthy libido pack the brain and heart

2543

01:33:16,390 --> 01:33:14,000

are not the only organs that require a

2544

01:33:18,430 --> 01:33:16,400

healthy vascular system for proper blood

2545

01:33:21,350 --> 01:33:18,440

flow at the right moment go to

2546

01:33:23,350 --> 01:33:21,360

gcnteam.com or call 877

2547

01:33:25,350 --> 01:33:23,360

eight forty two oh three that's eight

2548

01:33:27,350 --> 01:33:25,360

seven seven eight seven eight forty two

2549

01:33:29,510 --> 01:33:27,360

oh three that's eight seven seven eight

2550

01:33:32,470 --> 01:33:29,520

seven eight forty two oh three

2551

01:33:33,830 --> 01:33:32,480

hi peter for caro for paranormaldate.com

2552

01:33:35,910 --> 01:33:33,840

are you looking for love in all the

2553

01:33:38,310 --> 01:33:35,920

wrong places now you have a chance to

2554

01:33:40,229 --> 01:33:38,320

change that by signing it for free at

2555

01:33:42,310 --> 01:33:40,239

paranormaldate.com

2556

01:33:44,229 --> 01:33:42,320

this incredible dating site puts people

2557

01:33:46,149 --> 01:33:44,239

of like minds together people who are

2558

01:33:49,030 --> 01:33:46,159

interested in the strange the unusual

2559

01:33:50,750 --> 01:33:49,040

mysteries ghosts ufos and the afterlife

2560

01:33:53,110 --> 01:33:50,760

and so much more

2561

01:33:55,350 --> 01:33:53,120

paranormaldate.com was developed for you

2562

01:33:57,750 --> 01:33:55,360

people seeking a viable alternative to

2563

01:34:00,550 --> 01:33:57,760

the other dating services you can join

2564

01:34:02,310 --> 01:34:00,560

for free by going to [paranormaldate.com](http://paranormaldate.com)

2565

01:34:04,550 --> 01:34:02,320

and if you decide you like it and want

2566

01:34:07,430 --> 01:34:04,560

to connect with people use the code

2567

01:34:09,590 --> 01:34:07,440

george for a substantial discount mark

2568

01:34:11,030 --> 01:34:09,600

rawlings president of [paranormaldate.com](http://paranormaldate.com)

2569

01:34:13,350 --> 01:34:11,040

says so many people hunger to share

2570

01:34:15,590 --> 01:34:13,360

their experiences about the paranormal

2571

01:34:17,990 --> 01:34:15,600

the unexplainable or the afterlife and

2572

01:34:19,750 --> 01:34:18,000

so much more and this is the source for

2573

01:34:21,270 --> 01:34:19,760

them to meet and share that common

2574

01:34:23,550 --> 01:34:21,280

interest so sign up for free at

2575

01:34:27,990 --> 01:34:23,560

[paranormaldate.com](http://paranormaldate.com)

2576

01:34:29,510 --> 01:34:28,000

george if you decide to connect with

2577

01:34:31,110 --> 01:34:29,520

someone you like

2578

01:34:32,950 --> 01:34:31,120

this is dan pillow do you have the irs

2579

01:34:34,790 --> 01:34:32,960

money you can't pay are tax debts

2580

01:34:37,110 --> 01:34:34,800

crippling you i've defended people from

2581

01:34:39,189 --> 01:34:37,120

the irs for over 30 years i've helped

2582

01:34:40,629 --> 01:34:39,199

thousands and i can help you too i wrote

2583

01:34:42,310 --> 01:34:40,639

the book on irs settlement and i'm

2584

01:34:45,990 --> 01:34:42,320

telling you there's no such thing as a

2585

01:34:48,229 --> 01:34:46,000

hopeless case call 834 no tax to finally

2586

01:34:49,750 --> 01:34:48,239

get free of irs debt with the irs's new

2587

01:34:52,629 --> 01:34:49,760

programs there's never been a better

2588

01:34:56,470 --> 01:34:52,639

time to solve your problem call 834 no

2589

01:35:01,010 --> 01:34:56,480

tax that's 800 34 no tax or my website

2590

01:35:08,629 --> 01:35:06,070

[Music]

2591

01:35:10,629 --> 01:35:08,639

this is jerome clark author of the ufo

2592

01:35:16,790 --> 01:35:10,639

encyclopedia in other books you're

2593

01:35:22,310 --> 01:35:20,070

okay so it's monster lore all the time

2594

01:35:24,390 --> 01:35:22,320

on the power cast and i know we have a

2595

01:35:26,790 --> 01:35:24,400

few questions from listeners chris maybe

2596

01:35:29,350 --> 01:35:26,800

dig them up before we go on with linda

2597

01:35:30,950 --> 01:35:29,360

godfrey and see what we can do and what

2598

01:35:33,110 --> 01:35:30,960

we can chase up

2599

01:35:35,750 --> 01:35:33,120

okay here's a good one do you know of

2600

01:35:37,750 --> 01:35:35,760

any paranormal type reports

2601  
01:35:40,390 --> 01:35:37,760  
that consist of someone witnessing

2602  
01:35:42,550 --> 01:35:40,400  
someone else who was witness to

2603  
01:35:44,709 --> 01:35:42,560  
or somehow experientially interacting

2604  
01:35:46,470 --> 01:35:44,719  
with the paranormal without that primary

2605  
01:35:47,350 --> 01:35:46,480  
witness know that they're being

2606  
01:35:53,590 --> 01:35:47,360  
uh

2607  
01:35:55,990 --> 01:35:53,600  
like a secondary witness to an event

2608  
01:35:57,669 --> 01:35:56,000  
that can i guess confirm uh what the

2609  
01:35:58,709 --> 01:35:57,679  
primary witness is saying i i think

2610  
01:36:00,709 --> 01:35:58,719  
that's where he's going this is a

2611  
01:36:02,950 --> 01:36:00,719  
question from jeff davis who's

2612  
01:36:05,510 --> 01:36:02,960  
been long-time listener of the paraquest

2613  
01:36:08,470 --> 01:36:05,520

yeah um so like somebody would say well

2614

01:36:12,149 --> 01:36:08,480

um you know a bigfoot threw a rock at me

2615

01:36:15,030 --> 01:36:12,159

at first and first and north in you know

2616

01:36:16,950 --> 01:36:15,040

downtown wakahuchi and the second person

2617

01:36:18,709 --> 01:36:16,960

writes and says you know i saw a bigfoot

2618

01:36:21,110 --> 01:36:18,719

throwing a rock at this person on fourth

2619

01:36:22,830 --> 01:36:21,120

round first to north and downtown waka

2620

01:36:24,390 --> 01:36:22,840

so okay

2621

01:36:27,189 --> 01:36:24,400

um

2622

01:36:28,310 --> 01:36:27,199

i have i haven't that i can think of i

2623

01:36:30,390 --> 01:36:28,320

mean there are plenty of times where

2624

01:36:32,470 --> 01:36:30,400

there's more than one witness

2625

01:36:34,070 --> 01:36:32,480

you know and especially like when there

2626  
01:36:35,510 --> 01:36:34,080  
are two people or three people driving

2627  
01:36:37,669 --> 01:36:35,520  
in a car at night

2628  
01:36:39,830 --> 01:36:37,679  
that's fairly frequent where

2629  
01:36:40,950 --> 01:36:39,840  
something will happen

2630  
01:36:44,390 --> 01:36:40,960  
and

2631  
01:36:46,070 --> 01:36:44,400  
it can be a really unusual sighting not

2632  
01:36:47,590 --> 01:36:46,080  
not that there's anything usual about

2633  
01:36:49,750 --> 01:36:47,600  
something running across the road on

2634  
01:36:51,030 --> 01:36:49,760  
hind legs when it shouldn't be doing

2635  
01:36:53,270 --> 01:36:51,040  
that but

2636  
01:36:54,310 --> 01:36:53,280  
for instance i had one story about

2637  
01:36:55,189 --> 01:36:54,320  
um

2638  
01:37:02,629 --> 01:36:55,199

a

2639

01:37:04,149 --> 01:37:02,639

you know which is something i never

2640

01:37:07,030 --> 01:37:04,159

encountered before and yet both the

2641

01:37:08,629 --> 01:37:07,040

husband and the wife saw it and i talk

2642

01:37:09,990 --> 01:37:08,639

at some length in the book too about

2643

01:37:12,709 --> 01:37:10,000

hallucinations the nature of

2644

01:37:13,910 --> 01:37:12,719

hallucinations and shared hallucinations

2645

01:37:15,990 --> 01:37:13,920

which

2646

01:37:17,990 --> 01:37:16,000

aren't really supposed to exist because

2647

01:37:20,790 --> 01:37:18,000

if you can have a shared hallucination

2648

01:37:23,910 --> 01:37:20,800

then you're also arguing for uh which a

2649

01:37:25,830 --> 01:37:23,920

lot of skeptics like to use as an answer

2650

01:37:29,109 --> 01:37:25,840

you're also arguing for some form of

2651  
01:37:30,709 --> 01:37:29,119  
telepathy which most skeptics will

2652  
01:37:33,030 --> 01:37:30,719  
also deny

2653  
01:37:35,590 --> 01:37:33,040  
so um

2654  
01:37:37,189 --> 01:37:35,600  
you know it can get very confusing but i

2655  
01:37:39,189 --> 01:37:37,199  
have not had

2656  
01:37:41,990 --> 01:37:39,199  
unrelated

2657  
01:37:43,750 --> 01:37:42,000  
people witnesses yeah witnessing

2658  
01:37:46,709 --> 01:37:43,760  
something that is happening to someone

2659  
01:37:48,629 --> 01:37:46,719  
else you know at the same moment

2660  
01:37:51,109 --> 01:37:48,639  
yeah i would think in this particular

2661  
01:37:53,750 --> 01:37:51,119  
realm of investigation and research

2662  
01:37:54,629 --> 01:37:53,760  
that would be fairly infrequent if if

2663  
01:37:56,790 --> 01:37:54,639

ever

2664

01:37:59,109 --> 01:37:56,800

because these events tend to happen in

2665

01:37:59,910 --> 01:37:59,119

isolated areas to individuals

2666

01:38:01,270 --> 01:37:59,920

uh

2667

01:38:03,910 --> 01:38:01,280

who

2668

01:38:07,270 --> 01:38:03,920

are by themselves or maybe with somebody

2669

01:38:08,790 --> 01:38:07,280

else or possibly two people um

2670

01:38:10,149 --> 01:38:08,800

even more than two or three people

2671

01:38:13,270 --> 01:38:10,159

witnessing something i think in your

2672

01:38:14,950 --> 01:38:13,280

realm is is fairly fairly rare

2673

01:38:16,950 --> 01:38:14,960

whereas in ufo

2674

01:38:18,229 --> 01:38:16,960

investigations i've had plenty of cases

2675

01:38:20,070 --> 01:38:18,239

where i get a call from somebody that

2676

01:38:21,669 --> 01:38:20,080

says you won't believe what just flew

2677

01:38:22,950 --> 01:38:21,679

over my house and five minutes later

2678

01:38:24,390 --> 01:38:22,960

you'll get somebody else who's you know

2679

01:38:25,830 --> 01:38:24,400

a few miles down the road and say you

2680

01:38:26,709 --> 01:38:25,840

won't believe what just flew over my

2681

01:38:28,950 --> 01:38:26,719

house

2682

01:38:30,870 --> 01:38:28,960

uh i had a number of those

2683

01:38:32,950 --> 01:38:30,880

yeah it is different i think with the

2684

01:38:34,870 --> 01:38:32,960

ufos um you know there are more

2685

01:38:36,070 --> 01:38:34,880

sightings of them people are maybe more

2686

01:38:37,669 --> 01:38:36,080

familiar with

2687

01:38:40,870 --> 01:38:37,679

with uh maybe when something should be a

2688

01:38:42,149 --> 01:38:40,880

ufo and i'm not sure there is loads to

2689

01:38:43,030 --> 01:38:42,159

report them

2690

01:38:45,910 --> 01:38:43,040

i do

2691

01:38:48,870 --> 01:38:45,920

you have this other aspect of the um

2692

01:38:50,950 --> 01:38:48,880

unreported incidents where i still feel

2693

01:38:53,510 --> 01:38:50,960

that even with all of the explosions of

2694

01:38:56,550 --> 01:38:53,520

shows there are still a huge majority

2695

01:38:59,189 --> 01:38:56,560

that are never reported to anyone so

2696

01:39:02,070 --> 01:38:59,199

what are the odds that if you have two

2697

01:39:02,790 --> 01:39:02,080

people one is the experience or one is

2698

01:39:06,229 --> 01:39:02,800

the

2699

01:39:09,270 --> 01:39:06,239

going to fall into that camp of people

2700

01:39:11,510 --> 01:39:09,280

that yes we we would report it you know

2701  
01:39:13,669 --> 01:39:11,520  
that greatly reduces your odds it could

2702  
01:39:14,629 --> 01:39:13,679  
happen more frequently than we know but

2703  
01:39:17,109 --> 01:39:14,639  
um

2704  
01:39:19,030 --> 01:39:17,119  
unless they both report it

2705  
01:39:21,350 --> 01:39:19,040  
going against the odds each of them

2706  
01:39:23,510 --> 01:39:21,360  
right then we're not going to know yeah

2707  
01:39:25,189 --> 01:39:23,520  
well the a good example would be the um

2708  
01:39:27,590 --> 01:39:25,199  
the church case where

2709  
01:39:29,669 --> 01:39:27,600  
the couple witnessed the transformation

2710  
01:39:30,709 --> 01:39:29,679  
um in front of them

2711  
01:39:33,030 --> 01:39:30,719  
do you know

2712  
01:39:34,870 --> 01:39:33,040  
did they mention anybody else being able

2713  
01:39:37,430 --> 01:39:34,880

to see this was it something it was

2714

01:39:40,149 --> 01:39:37,440

exclusively for just the two of them did

2715

01:39:42,070 --> 01:39:40,159

anybody else in the congregation react

2716

01:39:44,070 --> 01:39:42,080

yes and well maybe this would be an

2717

01:39:46,390 --> 01:39:44,080

example i hadn't thought of that but

2718

01:39:49,590 --> 01:39:46,400

um yeah the uh

2719

01:39:51,590 --> 01:39:49,600

the the thing rose up just as the and

2720

01:39:54,709 --> 01:39:51,600

the pastor happened to be right there

2721

01:39:57,109 --> 01:39:54,719

and stuck his bible at it and and you

2722

01:39:59,030 --> 01:39:57,119

know gave it sort of a command the

2723

01:40:02,229 --> 01:39:59,040

biblical style command

2724

01:40:04,390 --> 01:40:02,239

which sort of stopped it in its tracks

2725

01:40:05,669 --> 01:40:04,400

that sounds almost like the constantine

2726

01:40:07,669 --> 01:40:05,679

tv show

2727

01:40:09,430 --> 01:40:07,679

where john constantine

2728

01:40:12,550 --> 01:40:09,440

this rumbled

2729

01:40:14,149 --> 01:40:12,560

great britain type character he gets in

2730

01:40:17,030 --> 01:40:14,159

there and he says some kind of

2731

01:40:18,470 --> 01:40:17,040

incantation and the monster goes away

2732

01:40:19,910 --> 01:40:18,480

yeah this well this wasn't an

2733

01:40:21,189 --> 01:40:19,920

incantation and the monster didn't go

2734

01:40:23,669 --> 01:40:21,199

away it just kind of stopped it

2735

01:40:25,350 --> 01:40:23,679

momentarily it just said something like

2736

01:40:27,109 --> 01:40:25,360

satan you have no authority here was i

2737

01:40:28,950 --> 01:40:27,119

believe what what he said and because of

2738

01:40:31,510 --> 01:40:28,960

the point in the church service there

2739

01:40:33,430 --> 01:40:31,520

was a group of elders right up there at

2740

01:40:35,189 --> 01:40:33,440

the same time and they tackled it took

2741

01:40:36,950 --> 01:40:35,199

it down on a bench it turned back into

2742

01:40:38,709 --> 01:40:36,960

the woman

2743

01:40:40,390 --> 01:40:38,719

and then they

2744

01:40:42,229 --> 01:40:40,400

carted her away there's there's still

2745

01:40:43,270 --> 01:40:42,239

more to it than that but

2746

01:40:45,510 --> 01:40:43,280

um

2747

01:40:46,709 --> 01:40:45,520

other people they knew other people saw

2748

01:40:49,270 --> 01:40:46,719

it but

2749

01:40:51,270 --> 01:40:49,280

there was sort of this um

2750

01:40:52,470 --> 01:40:51,280

it was it was a very small kind of

2751

01:40:53,910 --> 01:40:52,480

conservative

2752

01:40:56,629 --> 01:40:53,920

congregation

2753

01:40:58,870 --> 01:40:56,639

that they didn't talk about things you

2754

01:41:00,310 --> 01:40:58,880

know and the um the husband and wife

2755

01:41:02,149 --> 01:41:00,320

said that

2756

01:41:03,910 --> 01:41:02,159

they would kind of ask people and they'd

2757

01:41:05,750 --> 01:41:03,920

say oh well did something happen

2758

01:41:07,590 --> 01:41:05,760

something happened but i don't want to

2759

01:41:09,830 --> 01:41:07,600

talk about it was was sort of the

2760

01:41:11,750 --> 01:41:09,840

culture that was there

2761

01:41:13,030 --> 01:41:11,760

and there there were lots of other

2762

01:41:15,030 --> 01:41:13,040

things that happened there were

2763

01:41:16,709 --> 01:41:15,040

following this there were poltergeist

2764

01:41:18,790 --> 01:41:16,719

very scary poltergeist

2765

01:41:20,709 --> 01:41:18,800

incidents within the church building

2766

01:41:22,390 --> 01:41:20,719

itself and um

2767

01:41:24,229 --> 01:41:22,400

other things happening the woman was

2768

01:41:25,109 --> 01:41:24,239

taken somewhere

2769

01:41:27,270 --> 01:41:25,119

um

2770

01:41:31,109 --> 01:41:27,280

for werewolf rehab or what i don't know

2771

01:41:34,470 --> 01:41:31,119

but they couldn't werewolf rehab

2772

01:41:36,870 --> 01:41:34,480

i just made that up i just made that up

2773

01:41:38,709 --> 01:41:36,880

shave that woman

2774

01:41:40,629 --> 01:41:38,719

but but um

2775

01:41:41,590 --> 01:41:40,639

you know and again everything it sounds

2776

01:41:44,149 --> 01:41:41,600

like what they're doing at the

2777

01:41:46,870 --> 01:41:44,159

republican convention where they're

2778

01:41:50,629 --> 01:41:46,880

saying they should just string up

2779

01:41:52,390 --> 01:41:50,639

hillary clinton string her up arrest her

2780

01:41:54,870 --> 01:41:52,400

well i'm sure there'll be an equally

2781

01:41:56,950 --> 01:41:54,880

vociferous crowd at the next one too

2782

01:41:59,189 --> 01:41:56,960

they all tend to do the same thing

2783

01:42:03,189 --> 01:41:59,199

but it you know it wasn't it wasn't even

2784

01:42:06,709 --> 01:42:04,790

i can't talk about this you know and

2785

01:42:08,709 --> 01:42:06,719

that's what the when i i talked to the

2786

01:42:09,910 --> 01:42:08,719

minister he said we don't talk about

2787

01:42:11,910 --> 01:42:09,920

things that happened in our private

2788

01:42:13,270 --> 01:42:11,920

service

2789

01:42:15,270 --> 01:42:13,280

and i hadn't even asked him anything

2790

01:42:16,629 --> 01:42:15,280

really specific you know i just said i'd

2791

01:42:17,669 --> 01:42:16,639

like to talk about something that

2792

01:42:20,229 --> 01:42:17,679

happened

2793

01:42:21,430 --> 01:42:20,239

um in your congregation back in such and

2794

01:42:23,910 --> 01:42:21,440

such a place

2795

01:42:27,430 --> 01:42:23,920

and he just closed up like a you know

2796

01:42:29,109 --> 01:42:27,440

stone fortress and that was that

2797

01:42:31,510 --> 01:42:29,119

well then it could have been you know

2798

01:42:33,830 --> 01:42:31,520

someone that just had a really

2799

01:42:35,270 --> 01:42:33,840

bad morning maybe their husband really

2800

01:42:36,790 --> 01:42:35,280

got him

2801  
01:42:38,629 --> 01:42:36,800  
you know

2802  
01:42:40,790 --> 01:42:38,639  
angry about something about the family

2803  
01:42:42,709 --> 01:42:40,800  
dog maybe

2804  
01:42:44,790 --> 01:42:42,719  
you just never know i mean you know in

2805  
01:42:47,910 --> 01:42:44,800  
some of this stuff too um

2806  
01:42:49,750 --> 01:42:47,920  
it just smacks of um

2807  
01:42:51,990 --> 01:42:49,760  
the shape-shifting aspect of it really

2808  
01:42:54,070 --> 01:42:52,000  
fascinates me um right right because

2809  
01:42:56,709 --> 01:42:54,080  
it's much more like a shape-shifter you

2810  
01:43:01,189 --> 01:42:56,719  
know like like a navajo shape-shifter or

2811  
01:43:02,390 --> 01:43:01,199  
um a druid type transformation then

2812  
01:43:05,189 --> 01:43:02,400  
and

2813  
01:43:07,910 --> 01:43:05,199

you know jack nicholson lon chaney

2814

01:43:10,229 --> 01:43:07,920

hollywood type corpuscle for corpuscle

2815

01:43:11,590 --> 01:43:10,239

physical change it's very very different

2816

01:43:15,189 --> 01:43:11,600

yeah

2817

01:43:16,790 --> 01:43:15,199

subject and

2818

01:43:19,430 --> 01:43:16,800

having a real fascination for the

2819

01:43:20,390 --> 01:43:19,440

trickster archetype i was very amazed to

2820

01:43:23,350 --> 01:43:20,400

find that

2821

01:43:25,910 --> 01:43:23,360

that almost every one of these

2822

01:43:27,750 --> 01:43:25,920

trickster types around the world all can

2823

01:43:30,229 --> 01:43:27,760

shape-shift

2824

01:43:32,229 --> 01:43:30,239

which i found the commonalities

2825

01:43:35,109 --> 01:43:32,239

very interesting well i think of

2826

01:43:37,189 --> 01:43:35,119

shape-shifting the tv show true blood

2827

01:43:38,870 --> 01:43:37,199

where someone was going to become

2828

01:43:41,270 --> 01:43:38,880

a wolf either because they're a

2829

01:43:43,750 --> 01:43:41,280

shapeshifter or a werewolf they wouldn't

2830

01:43:45,350 --> 01:43:43,760

become like the hollywood version the

2831

01:43:46,790 --> 01:43:45,360

original hollywood version of a wolf

2832

01:43:47,590 --> 01:43:46,800

where was a guy

2833

01:43:49,910 --> 01:43:47,600

with

2834

01:43:52,390 --> 01:43:49,920

grisly face and hair and

2835

01:43:54,070 --> 01:43:52,400

and claws and everything it was a real

2836

01:43:55,830 --> 01:43:54,080

wolf

2837

01:43:56,709 --> 01:43:55,840

yeah and that's more what they said this

2838

01:43:58,870 --> 01:43:56,719

was

2839

01:44:00,870 --> 01:43:58,880

and that when it went away

2840

01:44:02,790 --> 01:44:00,880

um it was just instantaneous the fur was

2841

01:44:04,229 --> 01:44:02,800

gone she was back her clothing was all

2842

01:44:05,990 --> 01:44:04,239

intact you know it wasn't like she had

2843

01:44:08,070 --> 01:44:06,000

to swell up and rip out of her clothing

2844

01:44:10,390 --> 01:44:08,080

or anything it was just more like

2845

01:44:11,189 --> 01:44:10,400

something that came over her

2846

01:44:16,070 --> 01:44:11,199

and

2847

01:44:18,870 --> 01:44:16,080

when it was done it was gone

2848

01:44:20,310 --> 01:44:18,880

she was back as she was yeah it sounds

2849

01:44:22,149 --> 01:44:20,320

like she definitely didn't like the

2850

01:44:25,510 --> 01:44:22,159

sermon

2851

01:44:28,229 --> 01:44:25,520

well yeah i i it evidently clashed with

2852

01:44:30,070 --> 01:44:28,239

with uh something inside her

2853

01:44:31,430 --> 01:44:30,080

yeah that's

2854

01:44:33,430 --> 01:44:31,440

okay well here's another another

2855

01:44:34,709 --> 01:44:33,440

question from jeff davis paranormal

2856

01:44:36,390 --> 01:44:34,719

adept

2857

01:44:39,510 --> 01:44:36,400

who's uh

2858

01:44:41,990 --> 01:44:39,520

been a member of the paracast now for

2859

01:44:43,510 --> 01:44:42,000

four years and one month in one day

2860

01:44:45,030 --> 01:44:43,520

check that out

2861

01:44:46,790 --> 01:44:45,040

and remember we're doing this show a

2862

01:44:49,910 --> 01:44:46,800

couple of days before it's broadcast so

2863

01:44:51,669 --> 01:44:49,920

now it's one month five days how's that

2864

01:44:54,070 --> 01:44:51,679

okay do you think that any of the

2865

01:44:56,149 --> 01:44:54,080

individual paranormal imagery that the

2866

01:44:58,950 --> 01:44:56,159

reporting witnesses convey

2867

01:44:59,990 --> 01:44:58,960

exists independent of those witnesses in

2868

01:45:01,590 --> 01:45:00,000

other words

2869

01:45:03,830 --> 01:45:01,600

are these real independent creatures

2870

01:45:05,350 --> 01:45:03,840

that exist exactly as they appear to the

2871

01:45:07,669 --> 01:45:05,360

witness

2872

01:45:09,590 --> 01:45:07,679

before we have that answer

2873

01:45:10,790 --> 01:45:09,600

i'm going to put you in cliffhanger mode

2874

01:45:11,990 --> 01:45:10,800

here

2875

01:45:14,229 --> 01:45:12,000

okay because it's going to be like a

2876

01:45:16,709 --> 01:45:14,239

reality tv show

2877

01:45:19,030 --> 01:45:16,719

next week you will get the answer

2878

01:45:20,790 --> 01:45:19,040

to that or was it really the ghost of

2879

01:45:23,270 --> 01:45:20,800

lon chaney jr

2880

01:45:26,870 --> 01:45:23,280

who caused all this the book is monsters

2881

01:45:28,790 --> 01:45:26,880

among us the author is linda godfrey

2882

01:45:30,790 --> 01:45:28,800

and we got a lot more to come and more

2883

01:45:38,709 --> 01:45:30,800

listener questions with gene and chris

2884

01:45:38,719 --> 01:45:43,430

thank you for listening to gcn

2885

01:45:47,990 --> 01:45:44,350

visit

2886

01:45:52,390 --> 01:45:50,070

attack of the rockoids has been well

2887

01:45:53,990 --> 01:45:52,400

received by critics and readers alike

2888

01:45:55,350 --> 01:45:54,000

it's a thrill-a-minute story you'll

2889

01:45:57,270 --> 01:45:55,360

never forget

2890

01:45:59,750 --> 01:45:57,280

a former u.s military intelligence

2891

01:46:02,310 --> 01:45:59,760

officer is haunted by intense dreams

2892

01:46:04,709 --> 01:46:02,320

about a beautiful woman pleading for his

2893

01:46:05,750 --> 01:46:04,719

help after a terrible battle in outer

2894

01:46:07,910 --> 01:46:05,760

space

2895

01:46:09,910 --> 01:46:07,920

but the dreams turn out to be true and

2896

01:46:12,550 --> 01:46:09,920

thrust him into a telepathic love affair

2897

01:46:15,030 --> 01:46:12,560

with a woman whose far away planet is

2898

01:46:17,510 --> 01:46:15,040

intent on destroying the earth

2899

01:46:19,990 --> 01:46:17,520

and now the gripping tale continues in

2900

01:46:22,550 --> 01:46:20,000

the coming of the protectors it's the

2901

01:46:24,790 --> 01:46:22,560

second book of the rockoids trilogy a

2902

01:46:27,030 --> 01:46:24,800

galaxy spanning adventure that pits our

2903

01:46:29,270 --> 01:46:27,040

hapless heroes against powerful

2904

01:46:31,189 --> 01:46:29,280

fanatical enemies that threaten the

2905

01:46:32,390 --> 01:46:31,199

lives of freedom-loving beings

2906

01:46:35,030 --> 01:46:32,400

everywhere

2907

01:46:37,990 --> 01:46:35,040

attack of the rockoids and the coming of

2908

01:46:40,470 --> 01:46:38,000

the protectors classic science fiction

2909

01:46:43,669 --> 01:46:40,480

at its best available now

2910

01:46:49,669 --> 01:46:43,679

for more details visit [rockoids.com](http://rockoids.com)

2911

01:46:52,790 --> 01:46:51,350

are you living your passion are you

2912

01:46:54,790 --> 01:46:52,800

pumped to go to work because you get to

2913

01:46:56,790 --> 01:46:54,800

talk about or work with or do the things

2914

01:46:58,870 --> 01:46:56,800

that interest you the most is working

2915

01:47:00,470 --> 01:46:58,880

playing and relaxing one and the same as

2916

01:47:02,310 --> 01:47:00,480

long as you're working for someone else

2917

01:47:04,550 --> 01:47:02,320

you'll never be living entirely true to

2918

01:47:06,229 --> 01:47:04,560

yourself and your passion i'm pharmacist

2919

01:47:08,149 --> 01:47:06,239

keith let me show you how you can work

2920

01:47:09,910 --> 01:47:08,159

around your current schedule create the

2921

01:47:12,870 --> 01:47:09,920

extra income so you can live your

2922

01:47:15,669 --> 01:47:12,880

passion visit radio dot recorded video

2923

01:47:19,350 --> 01:47:15,679

dot com that's radio dot recorded video

2924

01:47:21,109 --> 01:47:19,360

dot com radio dot recorded video dot com

2925

01:47:23,030 --> 01:47:21,119

are you worried about how dangerous the

2926

01:47:25,270 --> 01:47:23,040

world has become in these days of

2927

01:47:27,189 --> 01:47:25,280

terrorist attacks natural disasters or

2928

01:47:28,870 --> 01:47:27,199

even a future collapse you need to be

2929

01:47:30,550 --> 01:47:28,880

medically prepared to keep your family

2930

01:47:32,390 --> 01:47:30,560

safe i'm joe alton md of

2931

01:47:34,149 --> 01:47:32,400

store.doomanbloom.net

2932

01:47:35,910 --> 01:47:34,159

where you'll find an entire line of

2933

01:47:38,550 --> 01:47:35,920

uniquely designed medical kits and

2934

01:47:40,390 --> 01:47:38,560

supplies for when help is not on the way

2935

01:47:42,629 --> 01:47:40,400

for everything from individual first aid

2936

01:47:43,870 --> 01:47:42,639

kits to the ultimate family medical bag

2937

01:47:45,830 --> 01:47:43,880

go to

2938

01:47:47,830 --> 01:47:45,840

store.doomanbloom.net today that's

2939

01:47:51,900 --> 01:47:47,840

store.doomanbloom.net

2940

01:47:51,910 --> 01:47:56,629

[Applause]

2941

01:48:03,510 --> 01:47:59,910

welcome back to the paracast the gold

2942

01:48:04,790 --> 01:48:03,520

standard of paranormal radio

2943

01:48:08,180 --> 01:48:04,800

and now

2944

01:48:11,830 --> 01:48:08,190

here's gene steinberg

2945

01:48:11,840 --> 01:48:16,870

well that's linda lugosi

2946

01:48:20,229 --> 01:48:18,470

that's enough of that stuff let's get

2947

01:48:21,189 --> 01:48:20,239

back to our stories chris you asked a

2948

01:48:24,470 --> 01:48:21,199

question

2949

01:48:27,430 --> 01:48:24,480

again are you ready

2950

01:48:30,070 --> 01:48:27,440

well i think what he was asking was um

2951

01:48:32,709 --> 01:48:30,080

you know whether perhaps all of these

2952

01:48:34,870 --> 01:48:32,719

manifestations are projections from our

2953

01:48:37,350 --> 01:48:34,880

human consciousness or are they

2954

01:48:39,350 --> 01:48:37,360

something that someone else would see

2955

01:48:41,430 --> 01:48:39,360

you know and i do think the idea of the

2956

01:48:42,709 --> 01:48:41,440

shared hallucinations

2957

01:48:44,709 --> 01:48:42,719

um

2958

01:48:46,790 --> 01:48:44,719

being pretty much impossible unless you

2959

01:48:48,310 --> 01:48:46,800

believe in a whole host of other psy

2960

01:48:50,629 --> 01:48:48,320

factors

2961

01:48:52,870 --> 01:48:50,639

speaks to that very well but you know

2962

01:48:54,070 --> 01:48:52,880

then you start going down that wormhole

2963

01:48:54,950 --> 01:48:54,080

of

2964

01:48:56,470 --> 01:48:54,960

um

2965

01:48:58,629 --> 01:48:56,480

that everybody's talking about these

2966

01:49:01,510 --> 01:48:58,639

days which is quantum physics and

2967

01:49:03,270 --> 01:49:01,520

mechanics and the idea of

2968

01:49:04,629 --> 01:49:03,280

people sort of creating their own

2969

01:49:07,350 --> 01:49:04,639

reality

2970

01:49:10,070 --> 01:49:07,360

um if those things are true well then

2971

01:49:12,229 --> 01:49:10,080

we're sort of creating everything

2972

01:49:13,910 --> 01:49:12,239

um now the interesting thing is that

2973

01:49:14,870 --> 01:49:13,920

some of these theories that are coming

2974

01:49:18,149 --> 01:49:14,880

up

2975

01:49:20,709 --> 01:49:18,159

and they they continue to advance and

2976

01:49:24,070 --> 01:49:20,719

be proven in small ways

2977

01:49:25,910 --> 01:49:24,080

really lead you to the this very

2978

01:49:26,830 --> 01:49:25,920

conclusion you know that

2979

01:49:30,709 --> 01:49:26,840

we

2980

01:49:33,109 --> 01:49:30,719

participate in our universe in a much

2981

01:49:34,950 --> 01:49:33,119

too much greater degree than than we

2982

01:49:37,510 --> 01:49:34,960

would expect we tend to view ourselves

2983

01:49:39,510 --> 01:49:37,520

as these little you know meat shells

2984

01:49:41,109 --> 01:49:39,520

um walking around with stuff happening

2985

01:49:44,310 --> 01:49:41,119

to us but

2986

01:49:46,229 --> 01:49:44,320

um not according to

2987

01:49:48,390 --> 01:49:46,239

many of the latest

2988

01:49:50,709 --> 01:49:48,400

physic physics

2989

01:49:53,109 --> 01:49:50,719

formulas

2990

01:49:54,870 --> 01:49:53,119

that are beginning to take consciousness

2991

01:49:56,709 --> 01:49:54,880

into account as part of their form which

2992

01:49:58,709 --> 01:49:56,719

is gets really tricky and i believe that

2993

01:49:59,990 --> 01:49:58,719

the physicists are very divided on this

2994

01:50:02,229 --> 01:50:00,000

some won't touch it because it's too

2995

01:50:03,830 --> 01:50:02,239

ooky spooky others are saying yeah we

2996

01:50:06,550 --> 01:50:03,840

need to go here because that's where

2997

01:50:08,950 --> 01:50:06,560

they're leading but

2998

01:50:11,350 --> 01:50:08,960

for instance um one of my favorites is

2999

01:50:13,270 --> 01:50:11,360

the many interacting worlds uh there's a

3000

01:50:15,350 --> 01:50:13,280

quantum physicist his name is howard

3001  
01:50:17,109 --> 01:50:15,360  
wiseman and it's probably a couple of

3002  
01:50:19,189 --> 01:50:17,119  
years old by now even because these

3003  
01:50:21,590 --> 01:50:19,199  
things are moving very quickly

3004  
01:50:24,629 --> 01:50:21,600  
he's one who believes that there are

3005  
01:50:26,149 --> 01:50:24,639  
many intersecting worlds and that

3006  
01:50:28,629 --> 01:50:26,159  
they're almost what you call ghost

3007  
01:50:30,709 --> 01:50:28,639  
universes because the same way that we

3008  
01:50:32,310 --> 01:50:30,719  
expect if we see a ghost it seems like

3009  
01:50:34,790 --> 01:50:32,320  
it's interacting with us right in our

3010  
01:50:36,310 --> 01:50:34,800  
own world we don't think it's off

3011  
01:50:39,270 --> 01:50:36,320  
somewhere in some far away dimension

3012  
01:50:41,750 --> 01:50:39,280  
it's right there and this is how

3013  
01:50:43,830 --> 01:50:41,760

we would be perceiving many of the of

3014

01:50:46,310 --> 01:50:43,840

these things that aren't ordinarily

3015

01:50:48,470 --> 01:50:46,320

visible to us they can interact and it's

3016

01:50:50,070 --> 01:50:48,480

been proven they can interact under

3017

01:50:53,189 --> 01:50:50,080

certain conditions

3018

01:50:55,189 --> 01:50:53,199

in a minute way in in a mini scale a

3019

01:50:56,709 --> 01:50:55,199

micro scale they haven't been able to

3020

01:50:58,229 --> 01:50:56,719

prove the macro scale that would be

3021

01:51:01,189 --> 01:50:58,239

needed for us to see something as large

3022

01:51:03,669 --> 01:51:01,199

as say a bigfoot or whatever

3023

01:51:06,470 --> 01:51:03,679

but um the other interesting aspect of

3024

01:51:08,790 --> 01:51:06,480

this formula was that it predicted these

3025

01:51:10,470 --> 01:51:08,800

worlds would be as real as ours but

3026

01:51:13,830 --> 01:51:10,480

older

3027

01:51:15,669 --> 01:51:13,840

which is interesting because um

3028

01:51:18,070 --> 01:51:15,679

it's a lot like what

3029

01:51:19,590 --> 01:51:18,080

native american people that i have

3030

01:51:20,390 --> 01:51:19,600

interviewed personally from several

3031

01:51:22,550 --> 01:51:20,400

different

3032

01:51:23,830 --> 01:51:22,560

tribes have told us these creatures

3033

01:51:26,310 --> 01:51:23,840

are here

3034

01:51:27,990 --> 01:51:26,320

they can also be in their other world

3035

01:51:30,390 --> 01:51:28,000

they're older than us

3036

01:51:31,990 --> 01:51:30,400

they're as real as us when they're here

3037

01:51:35,590 --> 01:51:32,000

but when they're you know it really

3038

01:51:37,350 --> 01:51:35,600

sounds like an iteration of dr wiseman's

3039

01:51:39,510 --> 01:51:37,360

amazing theory which i don't even

3040

01:51:42,470 --> 01:51:39,520

pretend to understand i'm hopeless at

3041

01:51:44,709 --> 01:51:42,480

math and i do not get physics but

3042

01:51:47,270 --> 01:51:44,719

i'll believe it when all these very

3043

01:51:49,270 --> 01:51:47,280

intelligent people tell me that

3044

01:51:50,950 --> 01:51:49,280

they are creating equations and

3045

01:51:53,510 --> 01:51:50,960

discovering equations

3046

01:51:55,830 --> 01:51:53,520

that predict and almost demand

3047

01:51:57,910 --> 01:51:55,840

all of these factors that

3048

01:51:59,589 --> 01:51:57,920

people who say i don't believe anything

3049

01:52:02,149 --> 01:51:59,599

more than i can see

3050

01:52:03,189 --> 01:52:02,159

taste smell or hear and i hear that from

3051  
01:52:04,950 --> 01:52:03,199  
people

3052  
01:52:06,870 --> 01:52:04,960  
very frequently i have a number of

3053  
01:52:09,350 --> 01:52:06,880  
relatives for instance who

3054  
01:52:11,669 --> 01:52:09,360  
have said that not too long ago

3055  
01:52:14,550 --> 01:52:11,679  
you know it's just counteracting that

3056  
01:52:16,629 --> 01:52:14,560  
very materialist view right

3057  
01:52:18,310 --> 01:52:16,639  
well just hopefully one day they'll

3058  
01:52:20,149 --> 01:52:18,320  
smell a bigfoot and

3059  
01:52:22,310 --> 01:52:20,159  
it's something you don't forget that's

3060  
01:52:23,669 --> 01:52:22,320  
right that's right i i've had that

3061  
01:52:26,470 --> 01:52:23,679  
experience

3062  
01:52:28,390 --> 01:52:26,480  
several times yeah it's beyond foul but

3063  
01:52:31,109 --> 01:52:28,400

it's so different you know it's just

3064

01:52:32,790 --> 01:52:31,119

it's a very unique um i think we talked

3065

01:52:33,990 --> 01:52:32,800

last time i was out about that time that

3066

01:52:37,189 --> 01:52:34,000

i had a

3067

01:52:39,270 --> 01:52:37,199

35 foot long tree limb snapped off in

3068

01:52:42,149 --> 01:52:39,280

two motions right in front of me in the

3069

01:52:44,629 --> 01:52:42,159

kettle moraine right and went

3070

01:52:47,189 --> 01:52:44,639

went back and the whole place just

3071

01:52:49,669 --> 01:52:47,199

reeked of this smell down

3072

01:52:51,910 --> 01:52:49,679

by this tree where where it happened and

3073

01:52:52,709 --> 01:52:51,920

you can't forget it's like skunkish but

3074

01:52:54,470 --> 01:52:52,719

not

3075

01:52:57,030 --> 01:52:54,480

it's like a human skunk that's how i

3076

01:52:59,270 --> 01:52:57,040

described it many times yeah it's like

3077

01:53:02,310 --> 01:52:59,280

mixed with skunk and there's also sort

3078

01:53:04,070 --> 01:53:02,320

of an odor of sweet grass sometimes with

3079

01:53:05,030 --> 01:53:04,080

it mixed in which makes it just really

3080

01:53:07,109 --> 01:53:05,040

odd

3081

01:53:09,830 --> 01:53:07,119

a couple months ago my colleague sanjay

3082

01:53:11,990 --> 01:53:09,840

singhal and i were checking out a trail

3083

01:53:14,070 --> 01:53:12,000

we hadn't been on before and i found a

3084

01:53:15,910 --> 01:53:14,080

tree that just looked like it would be

3085

01:53:18,149 --> 01:53:15,920

something really good for big things to

3086

01:53:19,910 --> 01:53:18,159

hide in and i walked off the trail a

3087

01:53:21,510 --> 01:53:19,920

second and looked around behind it and i

3088

01:53:23,270 --> 01:53:21,520

was finding some look what looked like

3089

01:53:25,350 --> 01:53:23,280

little hair stuck in the bark and that

3090

01:53:27,510 --> 01:53:25,360

kind of thing and all of a sudden this

3091

01:53:30,070 --> 01:53:27,520

most overwhelming

3092

01:53:33,030 --> 01:53:30,080

i call it scent sliming because it's

3093

01:53:34,790 --> 01:53:33,040

like something just slimed my whole head

3094

01:53:37,990 --> 01:53:34,800

you know it was like in my mouth and in

3095

01:53:40,310 --> 01:53:38,000

my nose and breathing it that same exact

3096

01:53:42,229 --> 01:53:40,320

smell and i just kind of bent over and

3097

01:53:43,990 --> 01:53:42,239

started gagging and then

3098

01:53:46,470 --> 01:53:44,000

sanjay who was standing about 10 feet

3099

01:53:47,990 --> 01:53:46,480

away from me on the trail it reached him

3100

01:53:50,229 --> 01:53:48,000

and then he did the same thing and he

3101

01:53:52,470 --> 01:53:50,239

actually felt worse we had to leave he

3102

01:53:54,310 --> 01:53:52,480

really felt sick from it so i'm not even

3103

01:53:56,149 --> 01:53:54,320

sure that's their actual bodily smell

3104

01:53:57,830 --> 01:53:56,159

but perhaps something they can project

3105

01:53:59,990 --> 01:53:57,840

in a way i don't know oh that's

3106

01:54:00,950 --> 01:54:00,000

interesting well i never never thought

3107

01:54:02,390 --> 01:54:00,960

about that

3108

01:54:04,870 --> 01:54:02,400

i always thought that they you know just

3109

01:54:06,950 --> 01:54:04,880

had a they'd gone with without a shower

3110

01:54:08,550 --> 01:54:06,960

and were able to it's almost like like

3111

01:54:10,950 --> 01:54:08,560

something being sprayed i think you're

3112

01:54:12,790 --> 01:54:10,960

right yeah there is an aspect of that

3113

01:54:13,910 --> 01:54:12,800

almost like a skunk skunk spray and

3114

01:54:16,229 --> 01:54:13,920

that's the only

3115

01:54:17,830 --> 01:54:16,239

thing that i can equate it to as a

3116

01:54:19,750 --> 01:54:17,840

comparison

3117

01:54:21,030 --> 01:54:19,760

and hence the name skunk ape you know i

3118

01:54:22,229 --> 01:54:21,040

mean that's right

3119

01:54:23,910 --> 01:54:22,239

one of the reasons why i think the

3120

01:54:25,510 --> 01:54:23,920

southern versions

3121

01:54:27,990 --> 01:54:25,520

have gained that name because they're

3122

01:54:29,350 --> 01:54:28,000

supposed to be especially foul

3123

01:54:30,950 --> 01:54:29,360

living in you know in the human

3124

01:54:32,790 --> 01:54:30,960

environment of course uh

3125

01:54:35,430 --> 01:54:32,800

all the factory stuff tends to be a

3126

01:54:37,350 --> 01:54:35,440

little bit more powerful i think or

3127

01:54:39,350 --> 01:54:37,360

impactful

3128

01:54:42,470 --> 01:54:39,360

like for instance when it rains here i

3129

01:54:44,390 --> 01:54:42,480

have a rug that a stray cat got in and

3130

01:54:45,750 --> 01:54:44,400

pissed all over one corner of the rug

3131

01:54:47,189 --> 01:54:45,760

which i scrubbed and scrubbed and

3132

01:54:48,870 --> 01:54:47,199

scrubbed and normally in this dry

3133

01:54:50,229 --> 01:54:48,880

environment you don't smell anything but

3134

01:54:51,109 --> 01:54:50,239

as soon as it rains outside i get a

3135

01:54:54,070 --> 01:54:51,119

slight

3136

01:54:57,270 --> 01:54:54,080

then we're talking something four or

3137

01:55:00,229 --> 01:54:57,280

five years ago that happened so

3138

01:55:02,709 --> 01:55:00,239

anyway uh moving along here um i

3139

01:55:04,950 --> 01:55:02,719

i do want to ask a couple more questions

3140

01:55:07,350 --> 01:55:04,960

here from our our listeners

3141

01:55:09,830 --> 01:55:07,360

this is kind of gets into a as he calls

3142

01:55:11,830 --> 01:55:09,840

it the single causal paranormal toe or

3143

01:55:13,669 --> 01:55:11,840

theory of everything he's wondering in

3144

01:55:15,589 --> 01:55:13,679

your estimation considering all the

3145

01:55:17,430 --> 01:55:15,599

research that you've done do you lean

3146

01:55:19,669 --> 01:55:17,440

towards a single causal phenomenon or

3147

01:55:21,030 --> 01:55:19,679

theory of everything for the types of

3148

01:55:23,189 --> 01:55:21,040

experiences that you relate in your

3149

01:55:24,709 --> 01:55:23,199

books this in essence probably being

3150

01:55:26,629 --> 01:55:24,719

either a single aspect of our natural

3151

01:55:28,470 --> 01:55:26,639

environment or of which two or more

3152

01:55:29,910 --> 01:55:28,480

independent beings monster and human

3153

01:55:31,510 --> 01:55:29,920

interact briefly

3154

01:55:33,910 --> 01:55:31,520

or do you think that possibly a single

3155

01:55:36,310 --> 01:55:33,920

aspect of ourselves consciousness allows

3156

01:55:38,870 --> 01:55:36,320

for or is directly responsible for an

3157

01:55:41,750 --> 01:55:38,880

interactive quasi-dimension of reality

3158

01:55:43,669 --> 01:55:41,760

known as the experiential paranormal so

3159

01:55:45,589 --> 01:55:43,679

this is kind of on along the lines of

3160

01:55:47,750 --> 01:55:45,599

what we were just talking about do you

3161

01:55:49,589 --> 01:55:47,760

think that a person is interacting with

3162

01:55:52,310 --> 01:55:49,599

something that is purely physical or do

3163

01:55:54,310 --> 01:55:52,320

you think and if so which types of cases

3164

01:55:55,910 --> 01:55:54,320

do you think there's differences

3165

01:55:57,270 --> 01:55:55,920

between types of phenomenon or do you

3166

01:55:59,430 --> 01:55:57,280

think we're dealing with something that

3167

01:56:02,229 --> 01:55:59,440

is fairly consistent in terms of its

3168

01:56:04,310 --> 01:56:02,239

interaction with with consciousness well

3169

01:56:08,149 --> 01:56:04,320

there have been a number of researchers

3170

01:56:09,030 --> 01:56:08,159

lately and i i tend to uh concur

3171

01:56:10,950 --> 01:56:09,040

that

3172

01:56:13,910 --> 01:56:10,960

all of these different things the moth

3173

01:56:15,270 --> 01:56:13,920

band the bigfoot the wolfman the sea

3174

01:56:17,669 --> 01:56:15,280

creatures

3175

01:56:21,510 --> 01:56:17,679

are manifestations

3176

01:56:23,189 --> 01:56:21,520

of a global or sort of everywhere

3177

01:56:25,750 --> 01:56:23,199

consciousness

3178

01:56:27,030 --> 01:56:25,760

that is other than our own separate

3179

01:56:29,830 --> 01:56:27,040

differentiation so you're saying there

3180

01:56:32,390 --> 01:56:29,840

is a connection somehow between well

3181

01:56:35,189 --> 01:56:32,400

somehow somehow this other this other

3182

01:56:37,350 --> 01:56:35,199

global consciousness um some people

3183

01:56:39,189 --> 01:56:37,360

think of it as maybe the mind of the

3184

01:56:42,149 --> 01:56:39,199

earth mother i've heard it put that way

3185

01:56:44,470 --> 01:56:42,159

guy is gaia's mind or the the earth the

3186

01:56:46,470 --> 01:56:44,480

the great earth spirit it is something

3187

01:56:50,070 --> 01:56:46,480

that um you know is everywhere but it

3188

01:56:53,430 --> 01:56:50,080

can interact with the human mind

3189

01:56:56,229 --> 01:56:53,440

to either help us project something or

3190

01:56:57,990 --> 01:56:56,239

to project itself into a form that it

3191

01:57:00,709 --> 01:56:58,000

finds in our own

3192

01:57:01,910 --> 01:57:00,719

minds and i have actually a pretty good

3193

01:57:05,350 --> 01:57:01,920

experience

3194

01:57:08,149 --> 01:57:05,360

to to justify that which is um when i

3195

01:57:09,910 --> 01:57:08,159

was uh working on i did the

3196

01:57:11,830 --> 01:57:09,920

clauthored the weird wisconsin and

3197

01:57:14,149 --> 01:57:11,840

authored the weird michigan books for

3198

01:57:15,030 --> 01:57:14,159

the barnes and noble weird us series

3199

01:57:17,430 --> 01:57:15,040

and

3200

01:57:19,669 --> 01:57:17,440

i had to find a certain number of really

3201  
01:57:22,149 --> 01:57:19,679  
haunted places and i found this this one

3202  
01:57:24,790 --> 01:57:22,159  
place in michigan where i just

3203  
01:57:27,830 --> 01:57:24,800  
it was manistee michigan i went into

3204  
01:57:29,109 --> 01:57:27,840  
town and asked the local historian who

3205  
01:57:30,390 --> 01:57:29,119  
happened to just have a little shop on

3206  
01:57:32,709 --> 01:57:30,400  
main street

3207  
01:57:34,310 --> 01:57:32,719  
um where was a good haunted place

3208  
01:57:35,750 --> 01:57:34,320  
let's find out the answer in our next

3209  
01:57:38,870 --> 01:57:35,760  
segment

3210  
01:57:47,430 --> 01:57:38,880  
where is that haunted place tell me

3211  
01:57:52,550 --> 01:57:50,070  
the award-winning graphic converter 10

3212  
01:57:55,189 --> 01:57:52,560  
the universal genius for photo editing

3213  
01:57:58,229 --> 01:57:55,199

apps on your mac join over one and a

3214

01:58:00,709 --> 01:57:58,239

half million loyal users for the swiss

3215

01:58:02,790 --> 01:58:00,719

army knife app it gives you all the

3216

01:58:05,750 --> 01:58:02,800

features that you expect and most

3217

01:58:10,350 --> 01:58:05,760

important it's easy to use you can get

3218

01:58:17,350 --> 01:58:11,669

[www.lemkesoft.com](http://www.lemkesoft.com) that's

3219

01:58:22,550 --> 01:58:19,669

as you know neighbors web hosting can be

3220

01:58:23,430 --> 01:58:22,560

pretty cheap but not all hosting is the

3221

01:58:26,470 --> 01:58:23,440

same

3222

01:58:29,270 --> 01:58:26,480

dreamhost wins best of awards year after

3223

01:58:31,430 --> 01:58:29,280

year you get unlimited disk space

3224

01:58:34,149 --> 01:58:31,440

unlimited bandwidth and even the

3225

01:58:36,070 --> 01:58:34,159

low-cost plans put your sights on high

3226

01:58:37,910 --> 01:58:36,080

performance ssds

3227

01:58:42,070 --> 01:58:37,920

want to know more about what dreamhost

3228

01:58:46,470 --> 01:58:42,080

has to offer go to technical.com host

3229

01:58:51,510 --> 01:58:48,950

host this is a warning to all household

3230

01:58:53,589 --> 01:58:51,520

pests to all cockroaches spiders ants

3231

01:58:55,270 --> 01:58:53,599

rodents and other pests if you've just

3232

01:58:57,109 --> 01:58:55,280

made yourself at home in someone else's

3233

01:58:59,430 --> 01:58:57,119

home you'd better hope the owners never

3234

01:59:00,950 --> 01:58:59,440

hear about terminix because terminix has

3235

01:59:02,629 --> 01:59:00,960

the know-how and the means to do

3236

01:59:05,270 --> 01:59:02,639

whatever it takes to remove you from

3237

01:59:07,270 --> 01:59:05,280

that home terminix has over 85 years of

3238

01:59:09,270 --> 01:59:07,280

experience exterminating invaders like

3239

01:59:10,629 --> 01:59:09,280

you and right now they're making it

3240

01:59:12,550 --> 01:59:10,639

easier than ever for homes to be

3241

01:59:14,070 --> 01:59:12,560

protected by offering a free pest

3242

01:59:17,030 --> 01:59:14,080

estimate to every caller and

3243

01:59:19,350 --> 01:59:17,040

1-800-676-1100

3244

01:59:21,750 --> 01:59:19,360

cockroaches spiders ants rodents and

3245

01:59:23,910 --> 01:59:21,760

other pests this is your eviction notice

3246

01:59:25,350 --> 01:59:23,920

with one call terminix will remove you

3247

01:59:27,030 --> 01:59:25,360

from the home you've invaded if you

3248

01:59:29,189 --> 01:59:27,040

think you can simply come back later

3249

01:59:31,990 --> 01:59:29,199

think again terminix will protect that

3250

01:59:34,470 --> 01:59:32,000

home with a 100 satisfaction money-back

3251

01:59:36,310 --> 01:59:34,480

guarantee so you can never return

3252

01:59:38,390 --> 01:59:36,320

warning homeowners are calling terminix

3253

01:59:42,950 --> 01:59:38,400

right now for a free pest estimate at

3254

01:59:49,189 --> 01:59:44,870

four six 1-800-676-1468 limitations

3255

01:59:53,589 --> 01:59:51,830

attention backpackers on a budget why

3256

01:59:55,750 --> 01:59:53,599

spend eighty to three hundred dollars to

3257

01:59:57,750 --> 01:59:55,760

pump clean survival water introducing

3258

02:00:00,229 --> 01:59:57,760

the viba water pump kit from viva

3259

02:00:02,709 --> 02:00:00,239

outdoor products super easy to use and

3260

02:00:04,870 --> 02:00:02,719

super lightweight at only 6.5 ounces the

3261

02:00:07,030 --> 02:00:04,880

viba water pump kit provides high flow

3262

02:00:08,870 --> 02:00:07,040

rate at one ounce per stroke can be one

3263

02:00:11,510 --> 02:00:08,880

hand pumped and is dependable and

3264

02:00:13,910 --> 02:00:11,520

affordable at only 24.99 filter not

3265

02:00:15,629 --> 02:00:13,920

included get your viva water pump kit at

3266

02:00:19,030 --> 02:00:15,639

viba

3267

02:00:21,510 --> 02:00:19,040

odp.com from viva outdoor products

3268

02:00:23,910 --> 02:00:21,520

are you tired of commuting to a job that

3269

02:00:26,390 --> 02:00:23,920

makes someone else rich working harder

3270

02:00:28,629 --> 02:00:26,400

than ever but getting nowhere

3271

02:00:31,270 --> 02:00:28,639

do you hate spending hundreds of dollars

3272

02:00:33,350 --> 02:00:31,280

every week on daycare having someone

3273

02:00:35,430 --> 02:00:33,360

else raise your children

3274

02:00:37,910 --> 02:00:35,440

with our opportunities you can start

3275

02:00:40,709 --> 02:00:37,920

earning money as soon as next week

3276

02:00:42,629 --> 02:00:40,719

you get to be the boss work from home

3277

02:00:44,709 --> 02:00:42,639

and live a happier life

3278

02:00:46,550 --> 02:00:44,719

at be the boss network you'll find

3279

02:00:48,870 --> 02:00:46,560

hundreds of work from home opportunities

3280

02:00:51,830 --> 02:00:48,880

that you can literally start today and

3281

02:00:52,830 --> 02:00:51,840

be earning money as soon as next week go

3282

02:00:55,189 --> 02:00:52,840

to

3283

02:00:57,990 --> 02:00:55,199

freedom106.com and start earning money

3284

02:01:00,390 --> 02:00:58,000

as soon as next week you get to be the

3285

02:01:03,270 --> 02:01:00,400

boss get out of the rat race work from

3286

02:01:05,830 --> 02:01:03,280

home go to freedom106.com

3287

02:01:07,870 --> 02:01:05,840

right now and change your life today

3288

02:01:11,589 --> 02:01:07,880

that's freedom the number

3289

02:01:13,669 --> 02:01:11,599

106.com go to freedom106.com

3290

02:01:16,990 --> 02:01:13,679

and start earning money as soon as next

3291

02:01:18,550 --> 02:01:17,000

week you be the boss go to

3292

02:01:21,430 --> 02:01:18,560

freedom106.com

3293

02:01:24,229 --> 02:01:21,440

would you like to receive 250 to 1000

3294

02:01:26,550 --> 02:01:24,239

cash per day go to rich moneyrich.com no

3295

02:01:28,510 --> 02:01:26,560

website no selling no explaining just

3296

02:01:30,550 --> 02:01:28,520

take these simple two steps and go to

3297

02:01:32,709 --> 02:01:30,560

richmoneyrich.com you can be generating

3298

02:01:35,669 --> 02:01:32,719

cash in the next 24 hours simply using

3299

02:01:37,189 --> 02:01:35,679

the system good news is it runs on 100

3300

02:01:39,430 --> 02:01:37,199

autopilot and you don't need any

3301  
02:01:40,910 --> 02:01:39,440  
experience to get started it's easy get

3302  
02:01:42,510 --> 02:01:40,920  
your share of riches and go to

3303  
02:01:44,629 --> 02:01:42,520  
richmondrich.com that's

3304  
02:01:46,229 --> 02:01:44,639  
richmoneyrich.com go now brought to you

3305  
02:01:50,870 --> 02:01:46,239  
by the conservative investor current

3306  
02:01:55,589 --> 02:01:53,109  
we'd like to hear from you if you have a

3307  
02:01:59,109 --> 02:01:55,599  
comment or question about the paracast

3308  
02:02:02,390 --> 02:01:59,119  
send it to news at the paracast.com

3309  
02:02:04,229 --> 02:02:02,400  
that's news at the paracast.com

3310  
02:02:06,709 --> 02:02:04,239  
and don't forget to visit our famous

3311  
02:02:09,500 --> 02:02:06,719  
paracast community forums at

3312  
02:02:10,950 --> 02:02:09,510  
forum.theparacast.com

3313  
02:02:13,430 --> 02:02:10,960

[Music]

3314

02:02:15,990 --> 02:02:13,440

so linda godfrey author of monsters

3315

02:02:17,430 --> 02:02:16,000

among us and other books tell the power

3316

02:02:19,270 --> 02:02:17,440

cast listeners

3317

02:02:21,109 --> 02:02:19,280

what did this person

3318

02:02:22,070 --> 02:02:21,119

tell you when you asked about a haunted

3319

02:02:23,990 --> 02:02:22,080

place

3320

02:02:25,270 --> 02:02:24,000

well he pointed me down the street to an

3321

02:02:27,830 --> 02:02:25,280

old brick building that had been built

3322

02:02:29,350 --> 02:02:27,840

by a german family supposedly

3323

02:02:31,669 --> 02:02:29,360

several of the members had died and they

3324

02:02:34,070 --> 02:02:31,679

had a bar in the lower level in the

3325

02:02:35,830 --> 02:02:34,080

olden days and then they had apartments

3326

02:02:37,750 --> 02:02:35,840

upstairs and

3327

02:02:39,510 --> 02:02:37,760

there was a teenage member of that

3328

02:02:41,750 --> 02:02:39,520

family that was supposed to have died

3329

02:02:43,510 --> 02:02:41,760

from diphtheria or something and still

3330

02:02:44,870 --> 02:02:43,520

lived in the basement his name was

3331

02:02:47,430 --> 02:02:44,880

williams and they called them basement

3332

02:02:49,189 --> 02:02:47,440

billy now i never heard of basement

3333

02:02:49,830 --> 02:02:49,199

building i had nothing in my mind about

3334

02:02:53,669 --> 02:02:49,840

it

3335

02:02:56,390 --> 02:02:53,679

just you know a lark so there was no

3336

02:02:57,990 --> 02:02:56,400

preparation or setup for it and the

3337

02:03:00,070 --> 02:02:58,000

owner of the building the present owner

3338

02:03:02,149 --> 02:03:00,080

took me down to the basement where he

3339

02:03:04,310 --> 02:03:02,159

was supposed to live although he was

3340

02:03:05,910 --> 02:03:04,320

also seen in his period costume

3341

02:03:08,629 --> 02:03:05,920

sometimes wandering around the parking

3342

02:03:10,950 --> 02:03:08,639

lot up outside on the street and that

3343

02:03:12,229 --> 02:03:10,960

basement had nothing in it it was a dirt

3344

02:03:14,550 --> 02:03:12,239

floor basement

3345

02:03:16,229 --> 02:03:14,560

empty there was a one light bulb way at

3346

02:03:18,070 --> 02:03:16,239

the end of it and one right behind us

3347

02:03:20,149 --> 02:03:18,080

and i had her turn off the light so we

3348

02:03:21,510 --> 02:03:20,159

could stand and pitch black to see if

3349

02:03:23,990 --> 02:03:21,520

basement billy would appear because i

3350

02:03:26,310 --> 02:03:24,000

had to do something you know from to to

3351

02:03:29,910 --> 02:03:26,320

um research it for the book

3352

02:03:31,350 --> 02:03:29,920

well he did i much to my wondering eye

3353

02:03:34,390 --> 02:03:31,360

should appear

3354

02:03:36,470 --> 02:03:34,400

this sphere and it just it came out of

3355

02:03:37,990 --> 02:03:36,480

nowhere it was a low basement so it

3356

02:03:40,149 --> 02:03:38,000

could have been more than seven feet off

3357

02:03:42,470 --> 02:03:40,159

the floor maybe 10 feet away from me

3358

02:03:45,189 --> 02:03:42,480

it's about the size of a basketball

3359

02:03:47,910 --> 02:03:45,199

um glowing but not emitting light to

3360

02:03:49,510 --> 02:03:47,920

light anything up and i saw it and i

3361

02:03:51,669 --> 02:03:49,520

couldn't believe it it felt to me like

3362

02:03:53,589 --> 02:03:51,679

it was sentient like it was interested

3363

02:03:56,709 --> 02:03:53,599

or something i couldn't believe it i

3364

02:03:59,430 --> 02:03:56,719

blinked i looked away it was still there

3365

02:04:00,550 --> 02:03:59,440

and i had my camera in my hands and i

3366

02:04:03,109 --> 02:04:00,560

was too

3367

02:04:04,790 --> 02:04:03,119

amazed to quit by the time i realized my

3368

02:04:05,910 --> 02:04:04,800

camera was there then it started fading

3369

02:04:07,030 --> 02:04:05,920

away

3370

02:04:08,229 --> 02:04:07,040

and

3371

02:04:09,830 --> 02:04:08,239

the woman

3372

02:04:12,790 --> 02:04:09,840

who was with me the owner of the

3373

02:04:14,629 --> 02:04:12,800

building also saw basement billy but she

3374

02:04:16,229 --> 02:04:14,639

saw the young man

3375

02:04:17,270 --> 02:04:16,239

completely dressed in the period

3376

02:04:19,510 --> 02:04:17,280

clothing

3377

02:04:22,149 --> 02:04:19,520

and we were both gasping for having seen

3378

02:04:24,470 --> 02:04:22,159

it at such close range but i'm thinking

3379

02:04:25,990 --> 02:04:24,480

because in her mind her consciousness

3380

02:04:28,550 --> 02:04:26,000

living there and knowing the story she

3381

02:04:30,550 --> 02:04:28,560

had a pre-formed picture in her head of

3382

02:04:33,510 --> 02:04:30,560

what he looked like that somehow

3383

02:04:35,350 --> 02:04:33,520

whatever that electromagnetic energy was

3384

02:04:37,669 --> 02:04:35,360

and i don't know that it was actually

3385

02:04:38,790 --> 02:04:37,679

any spirit of of a young man who died

3386

02:04:41,350 --> 02:04:38,800

there but it was some form of

3387

02:04:43,830 --> 02:04:41,360

electromagnetic energy was able to

3388

02:04:45,910 --> 02:04:43,840

project itself to conform to what she

3389

02:04:47,669 --> 02:04:45,920

knew and because i had just walked in i

3390

02:04:49,750 --> 02:04:47,679

had no clue as to what basement building

3391

02:04:51,910 --> 02:04:49,760

looked like or anything i just saw the

3392

02:04:54,229 --> 02:04:51,920

pure energy form so why do you think it

3393

02:04:55,270 --> 02:04:54,239

was electromagnetic in nature well

3394

02:04:57,109 --> 02:04:55,280

because

3395

02:04:58,550 --> 02:04:57,119

just in general

3396

02:05:00,870 --> 02:04:58,560

in our world

3397

02:05:02,870 --> 02:05:00,880

you have electricity and magnetism

3398

02:05:04,950 --> 02:05:02,880

working as general forces when you have

3399

02:05:07,350 --> 02:05:04,960

these unexplained lights and there's so

3400

02:05:09,430 --> 02:05:07,360

often related to

3401  
02:05:10,950 --> 02:05:09,440  
geological formations

3402  
02:05:12,870 --> 02:05:10,960  
and things that would create

3403  
02:05:14,550 --> 02:05:12,880  
electromagnetic waves so

3404  
02:05:17,750 --> 02:05:14,560  
it's my general assumption and it may

3405  
02:05:20,070 --> 02:05:17,760  
not be right but whatever the energy was

3406  
02:05:23,830 --> 02:05:20,080  
it was able to interact with each of us

3407  
02:05:25,270 --> 02:05:23,840  
according to our own pre-held conception

3408  
02:05:26,550 --> 02:05:25,280  
so there's a classic example of

3409  
02:05:28,950 --> 02:05:26,560  
consciousness

3410  
02:05:31,510 --> 02:05:28,960  
putting the details on what may at the

3411  
02:05:32,709 --> 02:05:31,520  
core be an unusual event

3412  
02:05:34,470 --> 02:05:32,719  
but the actual details and the

3413  
02:05:36,790 --> 02:05:34,480

appearance of that is is

3414

02:05:38,229 --> 02:05:36,800

will vary between witnesses

3415

02:05:39,990 --> 02:05:38,239

right so i think

3416

02:05:41,270 --> 02:05:40,000

personally that's always been something

3417

02:05:42,790 --> 02:05:41,280

that seemed

3418

02:05:45,750 --> 02:05:42,800

as if it could be

3419

02:05:47,189 --> 02:05:45,760

a likely theory of everything if if

3420

02:05:49,109 --> 02:05:47,199

you can explain all the different

3421

02:05:50,629 --> 02:05:49,119

creatures that way and the difference in

3422

02:05:51,589 --> 02:05:50,639

appearance between

3423

02:05:56,149 --> 02:05:51,599

ghost

3424

02:05:57,510 --> 02:05:56,159

that that's as close as i've been able

3425

02:05:58,709 --> 02:05:57,520

to come

3426

02:06:00,229 --> 02:05:58,719

okay

3427

02:06:01,910 --> 02:06:00,239

but i still it still doesn't throw out

3428

02:06:03,589 --> 02:06:01,920

the other worlds you know because we

3429

02:06:05,270 --> 02:06:03,599

don't know maybe these energies are

3430

02:06:06,629 --> 02:06:05,280

coming from other worlds you know maybe

3431

02:06:08,550 --> 02:06:06,639

they're not an emanation of the earth

3432

02:06:09,430 --> 02:06:08,560

maybe they're something that's coming

3433

02:06:10,790 --> 02:06:09,440

through

3434

02:06:12,709 --> 02:06:10,800

and opening from somewhere else that's

3435

02:06:14,790 --> 02:06:12,719

what we really don't know

3436

02:06:16,229 --> 02:06:14,800

you see one of the things i see when we

3437

02:06:17,589 --> 02:06:16,239

talk about this and chris and i have

3438

02:06:19,350 --> 02:06:17,599

been talking about

3439

02:06:20,149 --> 02:06:19,360

alternative realities and things like

3440

02:06:22,390 --> 02:06:20,159

that

3441

02:06:24,629 --> 02:06:22,400

when you go to a so-called quote-unquote

3442

02:06:26,950 --> 02:06:24,639

mainstream scientist and you say hey

3443

02:06:28,470 --> 02:06:26,960

there you know we're looking into

3444

02:06:30,550 --> 02:06:28,480

strange creatures

3445

02:06:32,950 --> 02:06:30,560

and you start giving them the multiverse

3446

02:06:34,790 --> 02:06:32,960

and you start giving them the portals

3447

02:06:36,550 --> 02:06:34,800

and the other realities they look at you

3448

02:06:38,950 --> 02:06:36,560

their eyes glaze over and they say what

3449

02:06:41,750 --> 02:06:38,960

the heck is that so how do you sell it

3450

02:06:44,229 --> 02:06:41,760

to them or can you

3451

02:06:46,709 --> 02:06:44,239

to the physicists or

3452

02:06:48,390 --> 02:06:46,719

so the mainstream scientists

3453

02:06:49,270 --> 02:06:48,400

you know in terms of a physicist they

3454

02:06:51,270 --> 02:06:49,280

can say

3455

02:06:53,430 --> 02:06:51,280

multiverse all that stuff but that's a

3456

02:06:54,790 --> 02:06:53,440

theory we're giving them reality okay we

3457

02:06:55,990 --> 02:06:54,800

got the creatures here and they might be

3458

02:06:58,390 --> 02:06:56,000

from there

3459

02:07:00,709 --> 02:06:58,400

right right and

3460

02:07:02,629 --> 02:07:00,719

from what i understand you know from

3461

02:07:04,390 --> 02:07:02,639

what i've read and different interviews

3462

02:07:05,189 --> 02:07:04,400

i've seen and things like that

3463

02:07:07,189 --> 02:07:05,199

um

3464

02:07:08,870 --> 02:07:07,199

some of that glazed look is purposeful

3465

02:07:11,270 --> 02:07:08,880

they just do not want to discuss it

3466

02:07:13,589 --> 02:07:11,280

because it gets them in hot water with

3467

02:07:15,189 --> 02:07:13,599

their own colleagues and effects papers

3468

02:07:16,870 --> 02:07:15,199

they can publish and that kind of thing

3469

02:07:19,270 --> 02:07:16,880

because um

3470

02:07:20,069 --> 02:07:19,280

some of them are not up to par with with

3471

02:07:23,030 --> 02:07:20,079

uh

3472

02:07:25,830 --> 02:07:23,040

say dr wiseman or other people you know

3473

02:07:27,910 --> 02:07:25,840

and each of them has their own little

3474

02:07:29,589 --> 02:07:27,920

leading edge that they're trying to

3475

02:07:31,270 --> 02:07:29,599

explore and discover maybe they don't

3476

02:07:32,709 --> 02:07:31,280

always want to affirm

3477

02:07:35,109 --> 02:07:32,719

other people's you know there are lots

3478

02:07:36,709 --> 02:07:35,119

of different human reasons for that

3479

02:07:39,109 --> 02:07:36,719

um

3480

02:07:41,270 --> 02:07:39,119

but i i think that

3481

02:07:42,870 --> 02:07:41,280

it probably as these other theories

3482

02:07:44,310 --> 02:07:42,880

become better and better known i'm

3483

02:07:47,910 --> 02:07:44,320

hoping that may

3484

02:07:49,910 --> 02:07:47,920

change a little bit the harder part is

3485

02:07:52,870 --> 02:07:49,920

bringing it out and not having your

3486

02:07:54,709 --> 02:07:52,880

average reader glaze over because

3487

02:07:56,629 --> 02:07:54,719

you say the word quantum mechanics and

3488

02:07:58,149 --> 02:07:56,639

then they go oh my god i failed physics

3489

02:07:59,669 --> 02:07:58,159

in high school oh shut off you know

3490

02:08:00,550 --> 02:07:59,679

that's not possible they're just making

3491

02:08:01,430 --> 02:08:00,560

this up

3492

02:08:03,270 --> 02:08:01,440

um

3493

02:08:05,350 --> 02:08:03,280

and you know i've talked about portals

3494

02:08:06,790 --> 02:08:05,360

quite a bit in the book and in fact that

3495

02:08:08,709 --> 02:08:06,800

was going to be the original title

3496

02:08:10,870 --> 02:08:08,719

except then the future encounters sort

3497

02:08:12,149 --> 02:08:10,880

of took over so we changed it

3498

02:08:14,229 --> 02:08:12,159

but

3499

02:08:16,550 --> 02:08:14,239

you know as as far as the portals go i

3500

02:08:18,229 --> 02:08:16,560

do make the point that it seems likely

3501

02:08:20,069 --> 02:08:18,239

given the number of mathematical

3502

02:08:23,510 --> 02:08:20,079

formulas that predict

3503

02:08:25,510 --> 02:08:23,520

something like a portal might

3504

02:08:27,669 --> 02:08:25,520

truly be possible and is actually

3505

02:08:28,709 --> 02:08:27,679

demanded in some cases

3506

02:08:31,589 --> 02:08:28,719

um

3507

02:08:33,669 --> 02:08:31,599

should be a a pretty good persuasive

3508

02:08:34,870 --> 02:08:33,679

point to people but they you know they

3509

02:08:37,990 --> 02:08:34,880

still

3510

02:08:40,149 --> 02:08:38,000

don't really see that you know and and

3511

02:08:41,910 --> 02:08:40,159

the the other thing is that

3512

02:08:43,189 --> 02:08:41,920

okay let's say there is such a thing as

3513

02:08:46,790 --> 02:08:43,199

a portal

3514

02:08:49,030 --> 02:08:46,800

at this time we have no experimental way

3515

02:08:51,669 --> 02:08:49,040

or even experiential way

3516

02:08:53,830 --> 02:08:51,679

of finding out which of those theories

3517

02:08:56,709 --> 02:08:53,840

is it many interacting worlds is it a

3518

02:08:58,550 --> 02:08:56,719

bubble universe is it uh some you know

3519

02:09:01,030 --> 02:08:58,560

is it some ghost

3520

02:09:03,270 --> 02:09:01,040

universe right next to ours what

3521

02:09:05,350 --> 02:09:03,280

is it just our minds we don't know

3522

02:09:07,990 --> 02:09:05,360

um so a few people have claimed and

3523

02:09:10,310 --> 02:09:08,000

walked into something like a portal

3524

02:09:12,310 --> 02:09:10,320

or seen into one but

3525

02:09:14,229 --> 02:09:12,320

it's not anything i

3526

02:09:16,310 --> 02:09:14,239

i believe

3527

02:09:18,229 --> 02:09:16,320

you know i think they're unverified

3528

02:09:19,589 --> 02:09:18,239

and we just don't have a way of sending

3529

02:09:22,310 --> 02:09:19,599

somebody in

3530

02:09:24,790 --> 02:09:22,320

and you know remember that twilight zone

3531

02:09:26,709 --> 02:09:24,800

a little girl lost where the dad went

3532

02:09:28,950 --> 02:09:26,719

halfway into the portal to save his

3533

02:09:30,790 --> 02:09:28,960

little girl who'd fallen into it and

3534

02:09:32,550 --> 02:09:30,800

only because um

3535

02:09:34,470 --> 02:09:32,560

this wise scientist was holding on to

3536

02:09:36,310 --> 02:09:34,480

his legs was he able to be pulled back

3537

02:09:37,750 --> 02:09:36,320

out of it we don't know if that's what

3538

02:09:38,629 --> 02:09:37,760

would happen

3539

02:09:39,669 --> 02:09:38,639

um

3540

02:09:41,589 --> 02:09:39,679

and so we

3541

02:09:44,709 --> 02:09:41,599

we just don't have the evidence to tell

3542

02:09:47,510 --> 02:09:44,719

you know there was a british tv series

3543

02:09:50,550 --> 02:09:47,520

primeval that was on i guess from 2007

3544

02:09:53,350 --> 02:09:50,560

to 2011. there was a version made in

3545

02:09:55,270 --> 02:09:53,360

canada a version made in the uk

3546

02:09:56,470 --> 02:09:55,280

and in both cases what happened here is

3547

02:09:59,430 --> 02:09:56,480

you'd have these

3548

02:10:02,149 --> 02:09:59,440

portals you'd see these portals show up

3549

02:10:03,910 --> 02:10:02,159

right in the middle of a city in the uk

3550

02:10:05,990 --> 02:10:03,920

and out of it would come some kind of

3551  
02:10:07,669 --> 02:10:06,000  
prehistoric creature and of course

3552  
02:10:08,550 --> 02:10:07,679  
none of it made any sense you go in

3553  
02:10:10,550 --> 02:10:08,560  
there

3554  
02:10:13,109 --> 02:10:10,560  
and you fight off the prehistoric

3555  
02:10:15,350 --> 02:10:13,119  
creature then return or they closed was

3556  
02:10:17,270 --> 02:10:15,360  
all time based so wasn't it gene it was

3557  
02:10:18,229 --> 02:10:17,280  
time based mostly although i got the

3558  
02:10:21,669 --> 02:10:18,239  
impression

3559  
02:10:23,830 --> 02:10:21,679  
it was also reality based not just

3560  
02:10:26,629 --> 02:10:23,840  
another time but another place we've got

3561  
02:10:28,790 --> 02:10:26,639  
more to come with gene and chris

3562  
02:10:31,350 --> 02:10:28,800  
and linda godfrey not going into a

3563  
02:10:39,030 --> 02:10:31,360

dimensional portal at least not yet

3564

02:10:43,149 --> 02:10:42,229

thank you for listening to gcn

3565

02:10:47,510 --> 02:10:43,159

visit

3566

02:10:51,189 --> 02:10:49,589

are you retired or facing retirement and

3567

02:10:52,709 --> 02:10:51,199

you're afraid your income is going to be

3568

02:10:54,470 --> 02:10:52,719

less than you'd like i'm pharmacist

3569

02:10:56,229 --> 02:10:54,480

keith dr wallach the dead doctors don't

3570

02:10:58,069 --> 02:10:56,239

lie guy and i want to show you a

3571

02:10:59,510 --> 02:10:58,079

low-cost way to create your own business

3572

02:11:01,350 --> 02:10:59,520

working around your current schedule

3573

02:11:03,270 --> 02:11:01,360

creating extra income that will last for

3574

02:11:05,109 --> 02:11:03,280

years to come by joining dr wallach's

3575

02:11:07,390 --> 02:11:05,119

crusades writing his message of better

3576

02:11:08,790 --> 02:11:07,400

health to learn more visit

3577

02:11:11,790 --> 02:11:08,800

radio.recordedvideo.com that's

3578

02:11:15,069 --> 02:11:11,800

radio.reported

3579

02:11:17,910 --> 02:11:15,079

radio.recordedvideo.com or call 866

3580

02:11:20,229 --> 02:11:17,920

257-3105 for a recorded message hunters

3581

02:11:22,470 --> 02:11:20,239

anglers campers and survivalists get

3582

02:11:24,390 --> 02:11:22,480

back to nature expand your horizons with

3583

02:11:26,390 --> 02:11:24,400

the highest quality most versatile

3584

02:11:29,189 --> 02:11:26,400

unique slingshots and sling bows on the

3585

02:11:31,109 --> 02:11:29,199

market at slingbow.com slingbow products

3586

02:11:33,589 --> 02:11:31,119

are compact and models start from just

3587

02:11:35,350 --> 02:11:33,599

17.98 they're perfect for your bug out

3588

02:11:37,030 --> 02:11:35,360

bag or storing in your vehicle give

3589

02:11:39,430 --> 02:11:37,040

yourself and your loved ones the

3590

02:11:41,750 --> 02:11:39,440

excitement and tradition of slingbow a

3591

02:11:43,830 --> 02:11:41,760

new frontier in archery and truly modern

3592

02:11:49,270 --> 02:11:43,840

twist on this primitive survival tool

3593

02:11:53,589 --> 02:11:52,229

hi peter vaccaro for paranormaldate.com

3594

02:11:55,669 --> 02:11:53,599

are you looking for love in all the

3595

02:11:58,589 --> 02:11:55,679

wrong places now you have a chance to

3596

02:12:00,870 --> 02:11:58,599

change that by signing up for free at

3597

02:12:02,790 --> 02:12:00,880

paranormaldate.com this incredible

3598

02:12:04,550 --> 02:12:02,800

dating site puts people of like minds

3599

02:12:07,189 --> 02:12:04,560

together people who are interested in

3600

02:12:10,510 --> 02:12:07,199

the strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

3601  
02:12:12,870 --> 02:12:10,520  
ufos and the afterlife and so much more

3602  
02:12:15,109 --> 02:12:12,880  
paranormaldate.com was developed for you

3603  
02:12:17,589 --> 02:12:15,119  
people seeking a viable alternative to

3604  
02:12:20,310 --> 02:12:17,599  
the other dating services you can join

3605  
02:12:22,069 --> 02:12:20,320  
for free by going to [paranormaldate.gov](http://paranormaldate.gov)

3606  
02:12:24,310 --> 02:12:22,079  
and if you decide you like it and want

3607  
02:12:27,189 --> 02:12:24,320  
to connect with people use the code

3608  
02:12:29,350 --> 02:12:27,199  
george for a substantial discount mark

3609  
02:12:30,870 --> 02:12:29,360  
rawlings president of [paranormaldate.com](http://paranormaldate.com)

3610  
02:12:33,109 --> 02:12:30,880  
says so many people hunger to share

3611  
02:12:35,350 --> 02:12:33,119  
their experiences about the paranormal

3612  
02:12:37,750 --> 02:12:35,360  
the unexplainable or the afterlife and

3613  
02:12:39,510 --> 02:12:37,760

so much more and this is the source for

3614

02:12:41,390 --> 02:12:39,520

them to meet and share that common

3615

02:12:44,550 --> 02:12:41,400

interest so sign it for free at

3616

02:12:47,189 --> 02:12:44,560

paranormaldate.com paranormaldate.com

3617

02:12:49,350 --> 02:12:47,199

and use the code george if you decide to

3618

02:12:51,830 --> 02:12:49,360

connect with someone you like dangerous

3619

02:12:54,310 --> 02:12:51,840

blood clot device alert if you or a

3620

02:12:56,229 --> 02:12:54,320

loved one had an ivc filter placed to

3621

02:12:58,149 --> 02:12:56,239

prevent blood clots from traveling to

3622

02:12:59,910 --> 02:12:58,159

your heart or lungs and suffered an

3623

02:13:02,310 --> 02:12:59,920

injury you may be entitled to

3624

02:13:05,189 --> 02:13:02,320

substantial financial compensation the

3625

02:13:07,510 --> 02:13:05,199

fda warns that ivc filters may cause

3626

02:13:10,069 --> 02:13:07,520

serious complications such as heart or

3627

02:13:12,550 --> 02:13:10,079

lung damage internal bleeding and even

3628

02:13:14,550 --> 02:13:12,560

death these dangerous blood clot devices

3629

02:13:16,470 --> 02:13:14,560

can break and the metal fragments can

3630

02:13:18,950 --> 02:13:16,480

travel to your heart or lungs causing

3631

02:13:21,270 --> 02:13:18,960

serious injuries if you or a loved one

3632

02:13:23,910 --> 02:13:21,280

suffered organ damage or other injuries

3633

02:13:26,310 --> 02:13:23,920

from an ivc filter you may be entitled

3634

02:13:29,350 --> 02:13:26,320

to substantial financial compensation

3635

02:13:31,189 --> 02:13:29,360

act now time is limited to file a claim

3636

02:13:33,669 --> 02:13:31,199

for a free consultation and free

3637

02:13:36,390 --> 02:13:33,679

information call injury help desk at

3638

02:13:46,069 --> 02:13:36,400

800-478-1507

3639

02:13:47,589 --> 02:13:46,079

injuryhelpdesk.com is responsible for

3640

02:13:48,950 --> 02:13:47,599

this advertisement principal office las

3641

02:13:50,149 --> 02:13:48,960

vegas nevada paid non-attorney

3642

02:13:51,109 --> 02:13:50,159

spokesperson injury help desk is

3643

02:13:52,470 --> 02:13:51,119

responsible for this advertisement

3644

02:13:53,669 --> 02:13:52,480

principal office las vegas nevada this

3645

02:13:54,950 --> 02:13:53,679

ad is not legal advice and the choice of

3646

02:13:56,069 --> 02:13:54,960

a lawyer should not be based solely upon

3647

02:13:57,430 --> 02:13:56,079

advertisement services may not be

3648

02:13:59,510 --> 02:13:57,440

available in all states attention

3649

02:14:01,270 --> 02:13:59,520

prescription antibiotic drug users have

3650

02:14:03,430 --> 02:14:01,280

you or a loved one suffered an aortic

3651  
02:14:05,030 --> 02:14:03,440  
dissection aortic aneurysm or abdominal

3652  
02:14:07,109 --> 02:14:05,040  
aortic aneurysm after taking the

3653  
02:14:09,750 --> 02:14:07,119  
prescription antibiotic drugs levoquin

3654  
02:14:11,109 --> 02:14:09,760  
or avalox these popular antibiotic drugs

3655  
02:14:13,510 --> 02:14:11,119  
have been prescribed more than 80

3656  
02:14:15,189 --> 02:14:13,520  
million times since 2004 and medical

3657  
02:14:17,270 --> 02:14:15,199  
studies show an increased risk of the

3658  
02:14:19,589 --> 02:14:17,280  
following injuries aortic dissection

3659  
02:14:21,589 --> 02:14:19,599  
aortic aneurysm and abdominal aortic

3660  
02:14:23,589 --> 02:14:21,599  
aneurysm if you or a loved one used the

3661  
02:14:25,430 --> 02:14:23,599  
prescription antibiotic drugs levoquin

3662  
02:14:27,430 --> 02:14:25,440  
or avalox and suffered from aortic

3663  
02:14:29,430 --> 02:14:27,440

dissection aortic aneurysm or abdominal

3664

02:14:31,669 --> 02:14:29,440

aortic aneurysm you may be entitled to

3665

02:14:33,990 --> 02:14:31,679

substantial financial compensation act

3666

02:14:35,910 --> 02:14:34,000

now time is limited to file a claim you

3667

02:14:38,069 --> 02:14:35,920

may be entitled to substantial financial

3668

02:14:40,310 --> 02:14:38,079

compensation for a free consultation and

3669

02:14:51,790 --> 02:14:40,320

free information call injury help desk

3670

02:14:54,950 --> 02:14:53,030

[Music]

3671

02:14:57,109 --> 02:14:54,960

fox from 800-823-3851-823-3851 ufos

3672

02:15:03,430 --> 02:14:57,119

you're listening to the paracast the

3673

02:15:09,109 --> 02:15:06,709

dimensional portal commentaries

3674

02:15:10,149 --> 02:15:09,119

uh i like this subject

3675

02:15:12,310 --> 02:15:10,159

yeah

3676  
02:15:13,430 --> 02:15:12,320  
because i i think i've found one i mean

3677  
02:15:15,189 --> 02:15:13,440  
in fact i

3678  
02:15:17,669 --> 02:15:15,199  
i would be willing to bet

3679  
02:15:19,830 --> 02:15:17,679  
that um the average person

3680  
02:15:21,589 --> 02:15:19,840  
if they visited this place

3681  
02:15:23,669 --> 02:15:21,599  
just a handful of times would experience

3682  
02:15:24,709 --> 02:15:23,679  
something unusual and it's very location

3683  
02:15:26,629 --> 02:15:24,719  
specific

3684  
02:15:28,790 --> 02:15:26,639  
tell me where let's go let's mount an

3685  
02:15:31,109 --> 02:15:28,800  
expedition i took rosemary there and

3686  
02:15:32,390 --> 02:15:31,119  
kylie and we both had a shared

3687  
02:15:34,790 --> 02:15:32,400  
experience which i've mentioned on the

3688  
02:15:36,310 --> 02:15:34,800

show a number of times oh yes of course

3689

02:15:39,189 --> 02:15:36,320

rosemary will be back from the other

3690

02:15:41,109 --> 02:15:39,199

reality in 2000 years

3691

02:15:44,149 --> 02:15:41,119

well it wasn't anything like that it's

3692

02:15:47,109 --> 02:15:44,159

just a place where there's a doorway and

3693

02:15:48,390 --> 02:15:47,119

and it seems to be an entrance and exit

3694

02:15:50,709 --> 02:15:48,400

point for

3695

02:15:52,310 --> 02:15:50,719

a lot of different things

3696

02:15:55,669 --> 02:15:52,320

i'm going to see her next month i'll ask

3697

02:15:57,750 --> 02:15:55,679

her about that yeah well she

3698

02:16:00,950 --> 02:15:57,760

you know i what a perfect person to have

3699

02:16:02,550 --> 02:16:00,960

as as as a witness you know yeah can't

3700

02:16:04,229 --> 02:16:02,560

be because you talk about someone that's

3701

02:16:05,910 --> 02:16:04,239

been there and done that and seen a lot

3702

02:16:07,750 --> 02:16:05,920

of stuff yeah

3703

02:16:09,669 --> 02:16:07,760

after we had our little kind of shared

3704

02:16:11,669 --> 02:16:09,679

experience and then we went back to the

3705

02:16:13,030 --> 02:16:11,679

house where we were staying and you know

3706

02:16:14,950 --> 02:16:13,040

during the conversation she made the

3707

02:16:15,990 --> 02:16:14,960

comment well i hope it didn't follow us

3708

02:16:18,390 --> 02:16:16,000

here

3709

02:16:19,350 --> 02:16:18,400

and a plan jumped off the windowsill

3710

02:16:22,390 --> 02:16:19,360

into the

3711

02:16:24,709 --> 02:16:22,400

the floor

3712

02:16:27,109 --> 02:16:24,719

oh wow wow

3713

02:16:28,550 --> 02:16:27,119

be careful what you wish for

3714

02:16:30,310 --> 02:16:28,560

what did it look like though can you

3715

02:16:32,389 --> 02:16:30,320

tell us what it looked like

3716

02:16:35,270 --> 02:16:32,399

well you know it was one of those things

3717

02:16:36,790 --> 02:16:35,280

where it wasn't really fully visible um

3718

02:16:39,030 --> 02:16:36,800

it was more of a

3719

02:16:40,309 --> 02:16:39,040

a presence in the atmosphere it was

3720

02:16:42,389 --> 02:16:40,319

shimmering

3721

02:16:44,709 --> 02:16:42,399

it came right up right in our faces and

3722

02:16:48,389 --> 02:16:44,719

then another one was a smaller one went

3723

02:16:50,549 --> 02:16:48,399

around us our feet around our ankles uh

3724

02:16:53,110 --> 02:16:50,559

and curved around us to behind and kind

3725

02:16:55,910 --> 02:16:53,120

of appeared to go behind us i think

3726

02:16:57,270 --> 02:16:55,920

but we both just stood there frozen

3727

02:16:59,910 --> 02:16:57,280

and then kind of looked at each other

3728

02:17:02,629 --> 02:16:59,920

sideways and said simultaneously i think

3729

02:17:03,830 --> 02:17:02,639

it's time to leave

3730

02:17:05,830 --> 02:17:03,840

wow

3731

02:17:07,030 --> 02:17:05,840

so but you didn't see into it like it

3732

02:17:11,589 --> 02:17:07,040

didn't

3733

02:17:13,270 --> 02:17:11,599

it was um about five to six feet tall um

3734

02:17:14,870 --> 02:17:13,280

it seemed almost

3735

02:17:17,429 --> 02:17:14,880

humanoid

3736

02:17:19,910 --> 02:17:17,439

in terms of proportion

3737

02:17:22,070 --> 02:17:19,920

but it was it wasn't uh really visible

3738

02:17:24,070 --> 02:17:22,080

it was more like an energy form

3739

02:17:26,150 --> 02:17:24,080

that we both

3740

02:17:27,509 --> 02:17:26,160

were able to i think anybody that had

3741

02:17:29,030 --> 02:17:27,519

been standing there would have been able

3742

02:17:31,030 --> 02:17:29,040

to detect it it wasn't something that

3743

02:17:33,669 --> 02:17:31,040

was you know only detected psychically

3744

02:17:34,549 --> 02:17:33,679

or there was something of physicality to

3745

02:17:38,549 --> 02:17:34,559

it

3746

02:17:40,629 --> 02:17:38,559

faulty cloaking device would be one way

3747

02:17:41,429 --> 02:17:40,639

to describe it there was a it was at

3748

02:17:43,190 --> 02:17:41,439

night

3749

02:17:45,429 --> 02:17:43,200

it was definitely shimmering uh there

3750

02:17:48,070 --> 02:17:45,439

was some sort of

3751

02:17:50,230 --> 02:17:48,080

kind of a silvery whitish

3752

02:17:53,030 --> 02:17:50,240

reflection coming off of it

3753

02:17:56,309 --> 02:17:53,040

uh and it came across the uh

3754

02:17:57,110 --> 02:17:56,319

the expanse where we were standing um it

3755

02:18:00,230 --> 02:17:57,120

just

3756

02:18:01,270 --> 02:18:00,240

it rushed at us and it was there in a

3757

02:18:06,070 --> 02:18:01,280

second

3758

02:18:07,990 --> 02:18:06,080

at least 100 feet maybe 75 feet

3759

02:18:10,150 --> 02:18:08,000

and was almost instantly right there in

3760

02:18:12,150 --> 02:18:10,160

our faces now normally when i enter into

3761

02:18:14,950 --> 02:18:12,160

this particular location

3762

02:18:17,509 --> 02:18:14,960

i sit down clear my mind of thoughts

3763

02:18:18,549 --> 02:18:17,519

kind of introduce myself i work my way

3764

02:18:20,950 --> 02:18:18,559

into

3765

02:18:22,389 --> 02:18:20,960

the the location

3766

02:18:25,030 --> 02:18:22,399

we just went in there like bulls in a

3767

02:18:26,709 --> 02:18:25,040

china shop you know i mean i mean not

3768

02:18:28,790 --> 02:18:26,719

you know we weren't yelling and laughing

3769

02:18:31,110 --> 02:18:28,800

and screaming but we just walked right

3770

02:18:33,509 --> 02:18:31,120

in and normally especially at night i

3771

02:18:35,669 --> 02:18:33,519

don't do that um i take my time i ease

3772

02:18:38,389 --> 02:18:35,679

myself into the situation and i've never

3773

02:18:40,549 --> 02:18:38,399

i've never had something confrontational

3774

02:18:42,230 --> 02:18:40,559

shall we say or confronting me

3775

02:18:44,230 --> 02:18:42,240

um like i did the night that i went in

3776

02:18:45,429 --> 02:18:44,240

there with rosemary and uh

3777

02:18:48,790 --> 02:18:45,439

you know it was fairly near where i

3778

02:18:51,110 --> 02:18:48,800

lived for 13 years and you know i did go

3779

02:18:53,110 --> 02:18:51,120

in there on a number of occasions and

3780

02:18:54,870 --> 02:18:53,120

and um and have experiences but they

3781

02:18:57,669 --> 02:18:54,880

were much more benign

3782

02:19:00,230 --> 02:18:57,679

um they seemed to be

3783

02:19:02,790 --> 02:19:00,240

interested almost you know interested in

3784

02:19:04,629 --> 02:19:02,800

the fact that we were there but not

3785

02:19:05,669 --> 02:19:04,639

like who the hell are you

3786

02:19:07,190 --> 02:19:05,679

you know

3787

02:19:09,110 --> 02:19:07,200

what are you doing here that was the

3788

02:19:10,469 --> 02:19:09,120

feeling that i that i got and i think i

3789

02:19:12,790 --> 02:19:10,479

think i can say

3790

02:19:14,790 --> 02:19:12,800

fairly shortly that rosemary got the

3791

02:19:17,509 --> 02:19:14,800

same exact impression and we both

3792

02:19:20,230 --> 02:19:17,519

compared notes later and she experienced

3793

02:19:21,669 --> 02:19:20,240

pretty much exactly what i experienced

3794

02:19:24,150 --> 02:19:21,679

that's fascinating yeah you should talk

3795

02:19:25,990 --> 02:19:24,160

to her about it it's the uh i will

3796

02:19:28,389 --> 02:19:26,000

in the baccagrande subdivision where i

3797

02:19:29,830 --> 02:19:28,399

lived in colorado um it was and then the

3798

02:19:32,870 --> 02:19:29,840

plant jumping off the windowsill that

3799

02:19:35,110 --> 02:19:32,880

was the capper oh wow yeah that i bet

3800

02:19:37,270 --> 02:19:35,120

you both just jumped like eight higher

3801

02:19:40,150 --> 02:19:37,280

than the the plant did no we just looked

3802

02:19:42,469 --> 02:19:40,160

at each other went oh no

3803

02:19:45,589 --> 02:19:42,479

and the owners of the house uh

3804

02:19:47,589 --> 02:19:45,599

the wife was not very happy about it

3805

02:19:50,710 --> 02:19:47,599

she made me do a complete cleansing of

3806

02:19:52,309 --> 02:19:50,720

the house before we left

3807

02:19:54,389 --> 02:19:52,319

wow yeah yeah

3808

02:19:55,670 --> 02:19:54,399

there was a clumsy pure psychologist

3809

02:19:58,070 --> 02:19:55,680

they had it again

3810

02:19:59,590 --> 02:19:58,080

well yeah

3811

02:20:02,309 --> 02:19:59,600

it was just one of those things you know

3812

02:20:04,070 --> 02:20:02,319

where i just i went out of my carefully

3813

02:20:06,070 --> 02:20:04,080

established protocols that i had for the

3814

02:20:06,950 --> 02:20:06,080

place for several years for a number of

3815

02:20:08,150 --> 02:20:06,960

years

3816

02:20:10,309 --> 02:20:08,160

oh well

3817

02:20:11,830 --> 02:20:10,319

there's a little something to be i think

3818

02:20:13,910 --> 02:20:11,840

there's a lesson there for the listeners

3819

02:20:15,750 --> 02:20:13,920

if you do know of a place that has a

3820

02:20:17,830 --> 02:20:15,760

reputation whether it's a haunted side

3821

02:20:18,710 --> 02:20:17,840

or whether it's some sort of portal s

3822

02:20:20,389 --> 02:20:18,720

type

3823

02:20:23,030 --> 02:20:20,399

location

3824

02:20:25,110 --> 02:20:23,040

i think it would be advisable to ease

3825

02:20:27,910 --> 02:20:25,120

into the location as opposed to just

3826

02:20:30,469 --> 02:20:27,920

storming in i i think that uh

3827

02:20:31,910 --> 02:20:30,479

unless that's what that's the kind of um

3828

02:20:33,670 --> 02:20:31,920

reaction that you want to elicit from

3829

02:20:36,950 --> 02:20:33,680

whatever is there

3830

02:20:39,510 --> 02:20:36,960

i have a crazy comment or question here

3831

02:20:40,870 --> 02:20:39,520

does the belief that some place may be a

3832

02:20:43,190 --> 02:20:40,880

portal

3833

02:20:46,550 --> 02:20:43,200

does that belief

3834

02:20:49,190 --> 02:20:46,560

influence the potential reality

3835

02:20:50,070 --> 02:20:49,200

according to quantum mechanics it does

3836

02:20:53,349 --> 02:20:50,080

because

3837

02:20:56,070 --> 02:20:53,359

i mean the way that works is that

3838

02:20:57,990 --> 02:20:56,080

in the the microcosm you take two little

3839

02:21:00,469 --> 02:20:58,000

particles that are i mean little like

3840

02:21:02,870 --> 02:21:00,479

pieces of an atom different particles

3841

02:21:05,429 --> 02:21:02,880

and you mingle them physically

3842

02:21:08,150 --> 02:21:05,439

and then you separate them

3843

02:21:10,790 --> 02:21:08,160

and no matter how far separated they are

3844

02:21:13,030 --> 02:21:10,800

they will always react as if they were

3845

02:21:15,670 --> 02:21:13,040

still connected to each other

3846

02:21:16,790 --> 02:21:15,680

yeah it's david bowm uh in

3847

02:21:21,110 --> 02:21:16,800

the

3848

02:21:22,950 --> 02:21:21,120

yes yeah and so

3849

02:21:24,150 --> 02:21:22,960

it's this it's the thing and the thing

3850

02:21:26,550 --> 02:21:24,160

is that

3851  
02:21:29,670 --> 02:21:26,560  
if they further went on and conducted

3852  
02:21:30,630 --> 02:21:29,680  
experiments to show that um

3853  
02:21:35,830 --> 02:21:30,640  
one

3854  
02:21:38,230 --> 02:21:35,840  
they and this is complete fact it's not

3855  
02:21:41,110 --> 02:21:38,240  
just theory they discovered that

3856  
02:21:44,550 --> 02:21:41,120  
human observation

3857  
02:21:46,550 --> 02:21:44,560  
and human thought determined um these

3858  
02:21:48,550 --> 02:21:46,560  
particles are actually little waves and

3859  
02:21:50,950 --> 02:21:48,560  
what determines the final outcome is

3860  
02:21:52,070 --> 02:21:50,960  
that they sort of collapse into a final

3861  
02:21:53,750 --> 02:21:52,080  
form

3862  
02:21:55,429 --> 02:21:53,760  
and i mean this can get very complicated

3863  
02:21:57,830 --> 02:21:55,439

i'm just giving you like you're mixing

3864

02:21:59,830 --> 02:21:57,840

uh your mixing theory mixing i am mixing

3865

02:22:01,510 --> 02:21:59,840

theories a little bit yes you're right

3866

02:22:03,830 --> 02:22:01,520

you're right you're talking about the

3867

02:22:06,550 --> 02:22:03,840

open hanging interpretation heisenberg

3868

02:22:09,510 --> 02:22:06,560

well which bells uh the bells there and

3869

02:22:11,510 --> 02:22:09,520

david bowm earlier um

3870

02:22:14,710 --> 02:22:11,520

he came up with the same math

3871

02:22:17,830 --> 02:22:14,720

but bone's theory of

3872

02:22:21,270 --> 02:22:17,840

a causality or non non-uh

3873

02:22:22,950 --> 02:22:21,280

uh non-local sort of uh

3874

02:22:24,790 --> 02:22:22,960

you know what i think

3875

02:22:27,030 --> 02:22:24,800

einstein referred to as spooky action at

3876

02:22:29,830 --> 02:22:27,040

a distance um right which is instead of

3877

02:22:31,990 --> 02:22:29,840

an indeterminacy of a particle or wave

3878

02:22:33,830 --> 02:22:32,000

only a particle if you're observing it

3879

02:22:36,469 --> 02:22:33,840

uh bohm said well that's not that's not

3880

02:22:37,910 --> 02:22:36,479

correct um it's actually it's actually

3881

02:22:39,190 --> 02:22:37,920

instantaneous

3882

02:22:41,190 --> 02:22:39,200

uh

3883

02:22:41,910 --> 02:22:41,200

effect um

3884

02:22:45,429 --> 02:22:41,920

of

3885

02:22:47,270 --> 02:22:45,439

relationship as soon as you do one

3886

02:22:48,389 --> 02:22:47,280

something to one it affects all

3887

02:22:50,950 --> 02:22:48,399

particles

3888

02:22:51,990 --> 02:22:50,960

right yeah so exactly and thank you yeah

3889

02:22:54,230 --> 02:22:52,000

thank you that's a much better

3890

02:22:57,110 --> 02:22:54,240

explanation i was just trying to jump

3891

02:22:59,110 --> 02:22:57,120

jump over it to get to the place where

3892

02:23:00,950 --> 02:22:59,120

um the upshot

3893

02:23:04,870 --> 02:23:00,960

is that

3894

02:23:07,990 --> 02:23:04,880

it lead it can lead to a belief that our

3895

02:23:09,750 --> 02:23:08,000

observation of things allows them to be

3896

02:23:11,510 --> 02:23:09,760

or causes them to

3897

02:23:13,910 --> 02:23:11,520

collapse into whatever form they're

3898

02:23:15,910 --> 02:23:13,920

going to take right well yeah yeah it

3899

02:23:17,590 --> 02:23:15,920

causes change to put it crudely to put

3900

02:23:18,389 --> 02:23:17,600

it yeah it causes change in other words

3901

02:23:20,469 --> 02:23:18,399

uh

3902

02:23:23,750 --> 02:23:20,479

in other words the very act of observing

3903

02:23:24,950 --> 02:23:23,760

a process changes it exactly yeah

3904

02:23:27,429 --> 02:23:24,960

so

3905

02:23:30,389 --> 02:23:27,439

you know but i mean again it's

3906

02:23:32,630 --> 02:23:30,399

even the the best physicists don't still

3907

02:23:34,630 --> 02:23:32,640

fully understand it so

3908

02:23:35,910 --> 02:23:34,640

you know i'm sure i'll be long gone be

3909

02:23:37,910 --> 02:23:35,920

before they do

3910

02:23:40,710 --> 02:23:37,920

but it's i just love to read about it

3911

02:23:42,150 --> 02:23:40,720

it's just fast to me that it just makes

3912

02:23:43,030 --> 02:23:42,160

everything

3913

02:23:44,230 --> 02:23:43,040

um

3914

02:23:46,150 --> 02:23:44,240

magical

3915

02:23:48,070 --> 02:23:46,160

well yeah in in science is slowly

3916

02:23:49,510 --> 02:23:48,080

validating things that uh

3917

02:23:52,309 --> 02:23:49,520

shamans and

3918

02:23:54,389 --> 02:23:52,319

and uh adapts uh for centuries millennia

3919

02:23:55,190 --> 02:23:54,399

have have always kind of had a

3920

02:23:56,150 --> 02:23:55,200

uh

3921

02:23:58,710 --> 02:23:56,160

i think

3922

02:23:59,510 --> 02:23:58,720

uh more of a subcultural theory about

3923

02:24:01,429 --> 02:23:59,520

but

3924

02:24:03,670 --> 02:24:01,439

these subcultural beliefs and theories

3925

02:24:05,590 --> 02:24:03,680

are slowly being validated by science

3926

02:24:08,469 --> 02:24:05,600

which leads me to a really good question

3927

02:24:10,510 --> 02:24:08,479

from kanna karis who's also been

3928

02:24:13,030 --> 02:24:10,520

a listener and poster at

3929

02:24:14,550 --> 02:24:13,040

forum.paracast.com our question bank can

3930

02:24:16,150 --> 02:24:14,560

ask questions

3931

02:24:17,590 --> 02:24:16,160

and we'll break and get the question on

3932

02:24:19,750 --> 02:24:17,600

the other side

3933

02:24:22,630 --> 02:24:19,760

so this will be our final segment coming

3934

02:24:25,030 --> 02:24:22,640

up we're talking about monsters and

3935

02:24:27,429 --> 02:24:25,040

portals and other realities

3936

02:24:29,830 --> 02:24:27,439

and getting lost somewhere in a place

3937

02:24:31,670 --> 02:24:29,840

you didn't expect maybe hmm

3938

02:24:38,870 --> 02:24:31,680

linda godfrey with gene and chris you're

3939

02:24:43,230 --> 02:24:42,389

you are listening to gcn

3940

02:24:44,930 --> 02:24:43,240

visit

3941

02:24:47,429 --> 02:24:44,940

gcnlive.com today

3942

02:24:49,830 --> 02:24:47,439

[Music]

3943

02:24:53,110 --> 02:24:49,840

we also have swag you know we have all

3944

02:24:55,750 --> 02:24:53,120

these exclusive power cast things that

3945

02:24:59,030 --> 02:24:55,760

you can buy we've got like i guess 60 or

3946

02:25:02,469 --> 02:24:59,040

so different items and entails t-shirts

3947

02:25:05,750 --> 02:25:02,479

sleeves for notebook computers ipad

3948

02:25:07,990 --> 02:25:05,760

cases mouse pads the power cast jumbo

3949

02:25:09,750 --> 02:25:08,000

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

3950

02:25:12,870 --> 02:25:09,760

jackets and stuff like that for men and

3951  
02:25:14,950 --> 02:25:12,880  
women we have a power cast aluminum

3952  
02:25:18,429 --> 02:25:14,960  
water bottle all this stuff you go to

3953  
02:25:23,030 --> 02:25:20,389  
store.thepowercast.com what makes it

3954  
02:25:25,910 --> 02:25:23,040  
special is that the items are the best

3955  
02:25:27,670 --> 02:25:25,920  
quality of great t-shirts fabrics and

3956  
02:25:28,870 --> 02:25:27,680  
they have our official logo on them

3957  
02:25:32,070 --> 02:25:28,880  
that's what makes them special in

3958  
02:25:34,550 --> 02:25:32,080  
multiple sizes and colors we even have

3959  
02:25:37,030 --> 02:25:34,560  
stuff for children stuff for women stuff

3960  
02:25:39,670 --> 02:25:37,040  
for men we have all sorts of sizes like

3961  
02:25:41,990 --> 02:25:39,680  
small up to x large a lot of good stuff

3962  
02:25:44,710 --> 02:25:42,000  
that's the swag from the power cast you

3963  
02:25:47,349 --> 02:25:44,720

go to [store.thepowercast.com](http://store.thepowercast.com)

3964

02:25:50,389 --> 02:25:47,359

stop by and take a shopping tour would

3965

02:25:52,790 --> 02:25:50,399

you like to receive 250 to 1 000 cash

3966

02:25:55,190 --> 02:25:52,800

per day go to [richmoneyrich.com](http://richmoneyrich.com) no

3967

02:25:57,070 --> 02:25:55,200

website no selling no explaining just

3968

02:25:59,110 --> 02:25:57,080

take these simple two steps and go to

3969

02:26:01,349 --> 02:25:59,120

[richmoneyrich.com](http://richmoneyrich.com) you can be generating

3970

02:26:04,309 --> 02:26:01,359

cash in the next 24 hours simply using

3971

02:26:05,830 --> 02:26:04,319

the system good news is it runs on 100

3972

02:26:08,070 --> 02:26:05,840

autopilot and you don't need any

3973

02:26:09,550 --> 02:26:08,080

experience to get started it's easy get

3974

02:26:10,870 --> 02:26:09,560

your share of riches and go to

3975

02:26:13,190 --> 02:26:10,880

[richmondrrich.com](http://richmondrrich.com) that's

3976

02:26:14,870 --> 02:26:13,200

richmoneyrich.com go now brought to you

3977

02:26:17,349 --> 02:26:14,880

by the conservative investor current

3978

02:26:19,510 --> 02:26:17,359

returns not indicative of future results

3979

02:26:21,110 --> 02:26:19,520

this is an alert if your business or

3980

02:26:22,870 --> 02:26:21,120

church is building this year you're

3981

02:26:24,550 --> 02:26:22,880

about to pay more than you should this

3982

02:26:26,389 --> 02:26:24,560

could mean thousands of dollars more for

3983

02:26:28,389 --> 02:26:26,399

your office retail space church or

3984

02:26:30,230 --> 02:26:28,399

warehouse a general steel building can

3985

02:26:31,830 --> 02:26:30,240

save you as much as half the cost and

3986

02:26:33,590 --> 02:26:31,840

time of similar conventional

3987

02:26:35,270 --> 02:26:33,600

construction and we're offering rebates

3988

02:26:37,429 --> 02:26:35,280

of up to 20 thousand dollars to help you

3989

02:26:38,710 --> 02:26:37,439

build today call general steel for free

3990

02:26:43,670 --> 02:26:38,720

information that could save you

3991

02:26:48,950 --> 02:26:43,680

thousands call 866 91 steel 866 91 steel

3992

02:26:51,190 --> 02:26:50,150

paid non-attorney spokesperson adam

3993

02:26:52,230 --> 02:26:51,200

polsky of the palestinian law firm with

3994

02:26:53,110 --> 02:26:52,240

principal office and used to taxes the

3995

02:26:54,230 --> 02:26:53,120

attorney responsible for the content of

3996

02:26:54,950 --> 02:26:54,240

this ad this ad is not legal advice and

3997

02:26:56,150 --> 02:26:54,960

the choice of a lawyer should not be

3998

02:26:57,429 --> 02:26:56,160

basically on advertisement services may

3999

02:26:59,590 --> 02:26:57,439

not be available in all states attention

4000

02:27:01,429 --> 02:26:59,600

zarato users if you or a loved one took

4001  
02:27:03,110 --> 02:27:01,439  
xarelto and suffered a serious bleeding

4002  
02:27:05,110 --> 02:27:03,120  
event you may be entitled to financial

4003  
02:27:06,309 --> 02:27:05,120  
compensation xarelto is a popular

4004  
02:27:07,990 --> 02:27:06,319  
prescription blood thinner used to

4005  
02:27:09,349 --> 02:27:08,000  
prevent blood clots and protect patients

4006  
02:27:10,790 --> 02:27:09,359  
from strokes these serious bleeding

4007  
02:27:12,550 --> 02:27:10,800  
events have led to numerous cases of

4008  
02:27:16,230 --> 02:27:12,560  
hospitalization and even death phone

4009  
02:27:19,750 --> 02:27:16,240  
lines are open 24 7. call 800-261-093

4010  
02:27:24,150 --> 02:27:22,070  
hello congratulations for what we're

4011  
02:27:27,349 --> 02:27:24,160  
losing all that weight how'd you do it

4012  
02:27:29,030 --> 02:27:27,359  
so fast asap asa what what's that mean

4013  
02:27:31,190 --> 02:27:29,040

are you ready to get as skinny as

4014

02:27:33,510 --> 02:27:31,200

possible as soon as possible as simple

4015

02:27:35,990 --> 02:27:33,520

as possible and as sexy as possible i'm

4016

02:27:38,710 --> 02:27:36,000

listening and kit with the asap program

4017

02:27:41,030 --> 02:27:38,720

it's real and it works no smooth talk no

4018

02:27:43,349 --> 02:27:41,040

slick advertising and no exaggerated

4019

02:27:46,389 --> 02:27:43,359

claims of success i've gotta know more

4020

02:27:48,790 --> 02:27:46,399

welcome to asap as slim as possible

4021

02:27:51,429 --> 02:27:48,800

whether you have 10 20 or 50 pounds to

4022

02:27:53,990 --> 02:27:51,439

lose asap is your weight loss answer

4023

02:27:55,670 --> 02:27:54,000

asap targets the abnormal fat reserves

4024

02:27:57,510 --> 02:27:55,680

and makes them available to be burned as

4025

02:28:00,389 --> 02:27:57,520

fuel and contains no caffeine or

4026  
02:28:02,070 --> 02:28:00,399  
hormones order asap at wholesale prices

4027  
02:28:03,710 --> 02:28:02,080  
or join the team to share the business

4028  
02:28:09,150 --> 02:28:03,720  
with others visit

4029  
02:28:09,160 --> 02:28:14,070  
gcnteam.com or call 877 877-878-4203

4030  
02:28:18,630 --> 02:28:16,870  
lose weight and look great with asap as

4031  
02:28:21,590 --> 02:28:18,640  
slim as possible

4032  
02:28:24,309 --> 02:28:21,600  
would you like to receive 250 to 1 000

4033  
02:28:26,630 --> 02:28:24,319  
cash per day go to richmondrich.com no

4034  
02:28:28,590 --> 02:28:26,640  
website no selling no explaining just

4035  
02:28:30,630 --> 02:28:28,600  
take these simple two steps and go to

4036  
02:28:32,790 --> 02:28:30,640  
richmondrich.com you can be generating

4037  
02:28:35,750 --> 02:28:32,800  
cash in the next 24 hours simply using

4038  
02:28:37,270 --> 02:28:35,760

the system good news is it runs on 100

4039

02:28:39,510 --> 02:28:37,280

autopilot and you don't need any

4040

02:28:40,990 --> 02:28:39,520

experience to get started it's easy get

4041

02:28:42,590 --> 02:28:41,000

your share of riches and go to

4042

02:28:44,710 --> 02:28:42,600

richmondric.com that's

4043

02:28:46,309 --> 02:28:44,720

richmoneyrich.com go now brought to you

4044

02:28:52,830 --> 02:28:46,319

by the conservative investor current

4045

02:28:58,150 --> 02:28:55,590

results this is jacqueline you're

4046

02:29:00,640 --> 02:28:58,160

listening to the terracast

4047

02:29:05,910 --> 02:29:00,650

the gold standard of paranormal radio

4048

02:29:08,870 --> 02:29:05,920

[Music]

4049

02:29:11,110 --> 02:29:08,880

so we're on our final segment with linda

4050

02:29:12,469 --> 02:29:11,120

godfrey author of monsters among us i

4051

02:29:14,389 --> 02:29:12,479

think one of the most fun-filled

4052

02:29:15,910 --> 02:29:14,399

sessions we've ever had with her chris

4053

02:29:18,150 --> 02:29:15,920

you had a question coming up from a

4054

02:29:20,870 --> 02:29:18,160

listener well here you go this is the uh

4055

02:29:22,630 --> 02:29:20,880

the 64 million dollar question linda

4056

02:29:25,030 --> 02:29:22,640

do you agree that we look at these

4057

02:29:26,150 --> 02:29:25,040

phenomena like a cat looking at an

4058

02:29:27,910 --> 02:29:26,160

iphone

4059

02:29:29,750 --> 02:29:27,920

in other words will we

4060

02:29:31,510 --> 02:29:29,760

never understand them

4061

02:29:32,389 --> 02:29:31,520

i think what he meant to say is will we

4062

02:29:33,990 --> 02:29:32,399

ever

4063

02:29:36,469 --> 02:29:34,000

understand them

4064

02:29:39,270 --> 02:29:36,479

you know we have such

4065

02:29:41,270 --> 02:29:39,280

a higher understanding of technology and

4066

02:29:42,950 --> 02:29:41,280

the universe and all these things just

4067

02:29:44,870 --> 02:29:42,960

from the past several hundred years

4068

02:29:46,550 --> 02:29:44,880

although i mean that's unless there were

4069

02:29:49,830 --> 02:29:46,560

ancient aliens of course

4070

02:29:51,750 --> 02:29:49,840

but but i mean in our own civilization

4071

02:29:54,070 --> 02:29:51,760

we've progressed so much

4072

02:29:56,150 --> 02:29:54,080

that it's you know as we go into

4073

02:29:57,110 --> 02:29:56,160

computers being quantum computers and

4074

02:29:59,830 --> 02:29:57,120

having

4075

02:30:01,910 --> 02:29:59,840

powers hitherto undreamed of

4076

02:30:04,389 --> 02:30:01,920

i really think that there's a good

4077

02:30:06,790 --> 02:30:04,399

chance we're going to get to this level

4078

02:30:08,309 --> 02:30:06,800

of understanding that you know you and i

4079

02:30:09,429 --> 02:30:08,319

wouldn't even be able to conceive of

4080

02:30:11,910 --> 02:30:09,439

right now

4081

02:30:13,670 --> 02:30:11,920

i wish that i were younger to be able to

4082

02:30:14,389 --> 02:30:13,680

live and see all that you know i wish i

4083

02:30:17,190 --> 02:30:14,399

were

4084

02:30:18,469 --> 02:30:17,200

maybe 20 right now that would be great i

4085

02:30:20,230 --> 02:30:18,479

and i i mean there's no way of

4086

02:30:22,389 --> 02:30:20,240

predicting it but when you consider how

4087

02:30:24,950 --> 02:30:22,399

fast the information

4088

02:30:27,590 --> 02:30:24,960

is uh moving just exponentially

4089

02:30:29,830 --> 02:30:27,600

um i i think it's possible you know um

4090

02:30:31,270 --> 02:30:29,840

so the more the more we know the more we

4091

02:30:32,710 --> 02:30:31,280

don't know

4092

02:30:37,270 --> 02:30:32,720

is

4093

02:30:39,190 --> 02:30:37,280

the data derived from the technology

4094

02:30:41,590 --> 02:30:39,200

you're saying that that will overwhelm

4095

02:30:43,510 --> 02:30:41,600

the mystery at some point well i mean

4096

02:30:45,190 --> 02:30:43,520

that's exactly how i feel right now the

4097

02:30:46,710 --> 02:30:45,200

more i know the more i know i don't know

4098

02:30:48,550 --> 02:30:46,720

but um

4099

02:30:50,469 --> 02:30:48,560

and i and i don't i mean i am a

4100

02:30:53,670 --> 02:30:50,479

christian i don't believe that we're

4101  
02:30:55,190 --> 02:30:53,680  
going to in this earth's technology

4102  
02:30:56,950 --> 02:30:55,200  
understand

4103  
02:30:59,030 --> 02:30:56,960  
god say or

4104  
02:31:00,950 --> 02:30:59,040  
all of his mysteries

4105  
02:31:02,790 --> 02:31:00,960  
but i think that we will understand a

4106  
02:31:04,710 --> 02:31:02,800  
lot more of it and

4107  
02:31:07,110 --> 02:31:04,720  
god is his wait wait a minute you're

4108  
02:31:08,070 --> 02:31:07,120  
getting all gender specific here what's

4109  
02:31:10,469 --> 02:31:08,080  
up with that

4110  
02:31:13,190 --> 02:31:10,479  
what's wrong with the goddess

4111  
02:31:16,950 --> 02:31:13,200  
i'm using his in the general sense of

4112  
02:31:17,910 --> 02:31:16,960  
human kind okay just often used his

4113  
02:31:20,469 --> 02:31:17,920

objective

4114

02:31:23,270 --> 02:31:20,479

his her all-encompassing yeah i don't

4115

02:31:26,309 --> 02:31:23,280

think god can be pinned down to a gender

4116

02:31:29,030 --> 02:31:26,319

of any type so i foresee just incredible

4117

02:31:31,670 --> 02:31:29,040

advances but i you know who knows if

4118

02:31:34,710 --> 02:31:31,680

we'll be able to uh live long enough as

4119

02:31:36,550 --> 02:31:34,720

a civilization or or what will happen

4120

02:31:38,870 --> 02:31:36,560

yeah the next four years are gonna be

4121

02:31:42,630 --> 02:31:38,880

really interesting

4122

02:31:44,790 --> 02:31:42,640

that's for sure yep so

4123

02:31:46,710 --> 02:31:44,800

i mean even in five to think we're going

4124

02:31:48,710 --> 02:31:46,720

to some of the space things that are

4125

02:31:50,150 --> 02:31:48,720

happening now that it's getting into

4126

02:31:51,910 --> 02:31:50,160

out of the hands of completely

4127

02:31:53,030 --> 02:31:51,920

government control to some of these

4128

02:31:54,830 --> 02:31:53,040

private

4129

02:31:58,070 --> 02:31:54,840

space agencies that are thinking much

4130

02:31:59,990 --> 02:31:58,080

differently about sending contacts and

4131

02:32:01,429 --> 02:32:00,000

people here and there that that nasa has

4132

02:32:02,870 --> 02:32:01,439

kind of given up on

4133

02:32:05,030 --> 02:32:02,880

i see great hope there because every

4134

02:32:07,910 --> 02:32:05,040

time we send anything out we learn so

4135

02:32:10,070 --> 02:32:07,920

much more yeah well not to mention china

4136

02:32:12,550 --> 02:32:10,080

and india and other countries are yes

4137

02:32:15,830 --> 02:32:12,560

getting into the phrase some so to speak

4138

02:32:17,349 --> 02:32:15,840

exactly yeah it's a much more global

4139

02:32:18,389 --> 02:32:17,359

project

4140

02:32:20,309 --> 02:32:18,399

you know

4141

02:32:23,510 --> 02:32:20,319

what have we not covered that you'd like

4142

02:32:24,710 --> 02:32:23,520

to uh to cover about this current book

4143

02:32:26,309 --> 02:32:24,720

and also

4144

02:32:27,349 --> 02:32:26,319

some of the uh projects that you have

4145

02:32:29,270 --> 02:32:27,359

coming up

4146

02:32:31,270 --> 02:32:29,280

well one thing that i thought was was

4147

02:32:33,510 --> 02:32:31,280

very interesting that kind of kept

4148

02:32:34,469 --> 02:32:33,520

recurring in my research that i had not

4149

02:32:37,590 --> 02:32:34,479

been

4150

02:32:39,349 --> 02:32:37,600

so aware of before was um just the these

4151  
02:32:41,590 --> 02:32:39,359  
general forms of

4152  
02:32:43,590 --> 02:32:41,600  
things that look like mists

4153  
02:32:45,349 --> 02:32:43,600  
and maybe it's a i don't know if it's a

4154  
02:32:47,190 --> 02:32:45,359  
little bit like what you and rosemary

4155  
02:32:49,670 --> 02:32:47,200  
experienced um but

4156  
02:32:52,309 --> 02:32:49,680  
i've got pictures of them that have come

4157  
02:32:53,990 --> 02:32:52,319  
from trail cams where there was a

4158  
02:32:56,070 --> 02:32:54,000  
carcass lying on the ground and then

4159  
02:32:57,110 --> 02:32:56,080  
this mist comes and covers it for half

4160  
02:32:58,790 --> 02:32:57,120  
an hour

4161  
02:33:00,790 --> 02:32:58,800  
30 frames or so

4162  
02:33:01,910 --> 02:33:00,800  
and then when the mist lifts the carcass

4163  
02:33:04,630 --> 02:33:01,920

is gone

4164

02:33:06,469 --> 02:33:04,640

there are instances where people have

4165

02:33:07,750 --> 02:33:06,479

experienced these myths coming over them

4166

02:33:10,389 --> 02:33:07,760

i've got

4167

02:33:12,790 --> 02:33:10,399

one rather lengthy experience from

4168

02:33:14,710 --> 02:33:12,800

a sheriff's deputy from another county

4169

02:33:17,510 --> 02:33:14,720

who was sitting in a squad car near a

4170

02:33:20,230 --> 02:33:17,520

marsh and he saw this sort of faintly

4171

02:33:22,550 --> 02:33:20,240

green colored rolling mist all of a

4172

02:33:23,910 --> 02:33:22,560

sudden coming over the marsh toward him

4173

02:33:25,510 --> 02:33:23,920

you know he's just looking at it and it

4174

02:33:26,469 --> 02:33:25,520

keeps coming and coming and when it hits

4175

02:33:28,950 --> 02:33:26,479

his car

4176

02:33:31,590 --> 02:33:28,960

all of his squad electronics go out the

4177

02:33:33,030 --> 02:33:31,600

computer's gone the radio everything

4178

02:33:35,750 --> 02:33:33,040

that he'd been he'd just been parking

4179

02:33:37,510 --> 02:33:35,760

there to catch up on his record keeping

4180

02:33:39,750 --> 02:33:37,520

when he checked his watch he realized

4181

02:33:41,030 --> 02:33:39,760

that there had been a bit of a time loss

4182

02:33:43,670 --> 02:33:41,040

as well

4183

02:33:44,550 --> 02:33:43,680

and when the thing passed over the squad

4184

02:33:47,190 --> 02:33:44,560

car

4185

02:33:49,590 --> 02:33:47,200

and then everything came back on and it

4186

02:33:51,830 --> 02:33:49,600

made a right angle turn which rolling

4187

02:33:53,750 --> 02:33:51,840

mist don't generally do and headed up a

4188

02:33:56,710 --> 02:33:53,760

path that went into a woods that's known

4189

02:33:58,469 --> 02:33:56,720

locally as the haunted woods

4190

02:34:01,030 --> 02:33:58,479

and he actually experienced this a

4191

02:34:05,270 --> 02:34:01,040

second time at a different marshy

4192

02:34:06,710 --> 02:34:05,280

and lake location in that same area

4193

02:34:08,389 --> 02:34:06,720

and i've had

4194

02:34:11,590 --> 02:34:08,399

numerous other

4195

02:34:12,630 --> 02:34:11,600

people report these these mislike things

4196

02:34:17,110 --> 02:34:12,640

so

4197

02:34:18,710 --> 02:34:17,120

i found really interesting and i i think

4198

02:34:22,150 --> 02:34:18,720

i will probably

4199

02:34:23,590 --> 02:34:22,160

uh continue to pursue that line of of

4200

02:34:24,550 --> 02:34:23,600

inquiry because

4201

02:34:26,309 --> 02:34:24,560

um

4202

02:34:28,150 --> 02:34:26,319

they they seem again to have that sort

4203

02:34:29,830 --> 02:34:28,160

of sentience about them that they're

4204

02:34:32,230 --> 02:34:29,840

aware somebody's there they want to go

4205

02:34:34,710 --> 02:34:32,240

over and ex and experience it or see

4206

02:34:36,710 --> 02:34:34,720

what it is and then they they leave and

4207

02:34:37,670 --> 02:34:36,720

you are left with effects like missing

4208

02:34:39,910 --> 02:34:37,680

time

4209

02:34:42,469 --> 02:34:39,920

and um

4210

02:34:44,389 --> 02:34:42,479

just odd electromagnetic effects on on

4211

02:34:45,510 --> 02:34:44,399

your equipment that kind of thing

4212

02:34:52,710 --> 02:34:45,520

so

4213

02:34:54,309 --> 02:34:52,720

recurring theme through the book i

4214

02:34:57,429 --> 02:34:54,319

started with it and

4215

02:34:59,750 --> 02:34:57,439

i end with it too of

4216

02:35:01,349 --> 02:34:59,760

a hayfield in southeastern wisconsin

4217

02:35:04,309 --> 02:35:01,359

where i've been assisting the property

4218

02:35:06,389 --> 02:35:04,319

owner for over two years now

4219

02:35:08,389 --> 02:35:06,399

in trying to help figure out what is

4220

02:35:10,070 --> 02:35:08,399

mutilating animal carcasses on his

4221

02:35:10,950 --> 02:35:10,080

property

4222

02:35:12,950 --> 02:35:10,960

and

4223

02:35:15,190 --> 02:35:12,960

do

4224

02:35:18,630 --> 02:35:15,200

what kind of animals

4225

02:35:20,790 --> 02:35:18,640

well everything from just like roadkill

4226

02:35:22,150 --> 02:35:20,800

raccoon and badger to

4227

02:35:26,150 --> 02:35:22,160

um

4228

02:35:28,309 --> 02:35:26,160

deer mostly i think he got up to 17

4229

02:35:30,550 --> 02:35:28,319

carcasses and and

4230

02:35:32,230 --> 02:35:30,560

we were strategically they're found dead

4231

02:35:35,030 --> 02:35:32,240

and then subsequently there's

4232

02:35:38,150 --> 02:35:35,040

mysteriously disfigured is that

4233

02:35:39,990 --> 02:35:38,160

well yeah he was picking them up in

4234

02:35:42,469 --> 02:35:40,000

illinois where he lived transporting

4235

02:35:44,950 --> 02:35:42,479

them in his truck to his property

4236

02:35:47,030 --> 02:35:44,960

in wisconsin and then purposely placing

4237

02:35:49,510 --> 02:35:47,040

them at a certain place where he'd

4238

02:35:50,870 --> 02:35:49,520

observe this in just some um

4239

02:35:52,550 --> 02:35:50,880

he started out with one road killed

4240

02:35:55,030 --> 02:35:52,560

raccoon that he just found and kind of

4241

02:35:57,429 --> 02:35:55,040

thrown through there

4242

02:35:59,510 --> 02:35:57,439

into the tree line and then he came back

4243

02:36:01,670 --> 02:35:59,520

and found that something had unzipped it

4244

02:36:03,670 --> 02:36:01,680

from its neck down to

4245

02:36:06,630 --> 02:36:03,680

the the bottom part was like lying on

4246

02:36:08,870 --> 02:36:06,640

its back removed the contents

4247

02:36:11,670 --> 02:36:08,880

set them all neatly aside in one package

4248

02:36:13,590 --> 02:36:11,680

which no small animal no

4249

02:36:16,309 --> 02:36:13,600

does no that would be that would be

4250

02:36:18,389 --> 02:36:16,319

lunch or dinner exactly it was just like

4251  
02:36:19,990 --> 02:36:18,399  
a surgeon had put his hands in and

4252  
02:36:21,510 --> 02:36:20,000  
you've seen them lift a heart out of

4253  
02:36:23,510 --> 02:36:21,520  
everything and perfect everything was

4254  
02:36:24,469 --> 02:36:23,520  
perfect and he came back 40 minutes

4255  
02:36:26,469 --> 02:36:24,479  
later

4256  
02:36:27,670 --> 02:36:26,479  
and the entire

4257  
02:36:29,110 --> 02:36:27,680  
piece of

4258  
02:36:32,070 --> 02:36:29,120  
interior

4259  
02:36:33,910 --> 02:36:32,080  
raccoon was again picked up in one piece

4260  
02:36:36,630 --> 02:36:33,920  
and taken somewhere else there were no

4261  
02:36:39,510 --> 02:36:36,640  
little bits and scraps around and he's

4262  
02:36:41,670 --> 02:36:39,520  
thinking huh what did that you know and

4263  
02:36:43,590 --> 02:36:41,680

so he tried a badger and then he

4264

02:36:46,230 --> 02:36:43,600

managed to find a

4265

02:36:48,790 --> 02:36:46,240

60-pound deer and the first time he put

4266

02:36:51,190 --> 02:36:48,800

the deer out and put up the trail cams

4267

02:36:52,870 --> 02:36:51,200

that's when he got that mist

4268

02:36:55,349 --> 02:36:52,880

and realized he was dealing with

4269

02:36:56,469 --> 02:36:55,359

something the mist would show up on it

4270

02:36:58,550 --> 02:36:56,479

actually showed up in two different

4271

02:37:00,790 --> 02:36:58,560

cameras so i know it wasn't a male fact

4272

02:37:02,710 --> 02:37:00,800

malfunctioning camera that and that was

4273

02:37:05,270 --> 02:37:02,720

about when he called me and

4274

02:37:08,389 --> 02:37:05,280

to help him out but what he discovered

4275

02:37:10,550 --> 02:37:08,399

was there were large canine prints

4276

02:37:12,389 --> 02:37:10,560

whatever it was took the carcass lifted

4277

02:37:14,150 --> 02:37:12,399

over a barbed wire fence and ran off

4278

02:37:16,950 --> 02:37:14,160

through a field with it

4279

02:37:18,630 --> 02:37:16,960

wow oh my i gotta compare notes with you

4280

02:37:20,950 --> 02:37:18,640

on that one

4281

02:37:21,910 --> 02:37:20,960

yeah so and that's in the monsters among

4282

02:37:23,510 --> 02:37:21,920

us book

4283

02:37:25,590 --> 02:37:23,520

linda godfrey tell our listeners where

4284

02:37:28,950 --> 02:37:25,600

they can find more of what you do

4285

02:37:32,550 --> 02:37:28,960

it's all at [linda.godfrey.com](http://linda.godfrey.com) it's my

4286

02:37:35,190 --> 02:37:32,560

wordpress blog and pages on beast

4287

02:37:37,270 --> 02:37:35,200

questions and blog

4288

02:37:39,110 --> 02:37:37,280

encounters things like that everything's

4289

02:37:41,190 --> 02:37:39,120

right there at [linda.godfrey.com](http://linda.godfrey.com) my book

4290

02:37:43,270 --> 02:37:41,200

list whatever you want to know

4291

02:37:45,190 --> 02:37:43,280

if you want to find us go to twitter if

4292

02:37:47,830 --> 02:37:45,200

you're into twitter we have a place

4293

02:37:49,830 --> 02:37:47,840

called the powercast but understand

4294

02:37:51,590 --> 02:37:49,840

although we checked the twitter account

4295

02:37:53,590 --> 02:37:51,600

all day long

4296

02:37:55,349 --> 02:37:53,600

we really don't have a lot of action

4297

02:37:57,590 --> 02:37:55,359

there we don't really push it we'd

4298

02:38:00,469 --> 02:37:57,600

rather let you check us out

4299

02:38:02,950 --> 02:38:00,479

on facebook and you know why

4300

02:38:04,389 --> 02:38:02,960

look for two power cast fan clubs on

4301

02:38:06,630 --> 02:38:04,399

facebook

4302

02:38:08,870 --> 02:38:06,640

and we have a second radio show

4303

02:38:11,110 --> 02:38:08,880

it's called after the power cast which

4304

02:38:12,630 --> 02:38:11,120

is a show wrap up it could be

4305

02:38:14,710 --> 02:38:12,640

discussions about things that have

4306

02:38:16,150 --> 02:38:14,720

nothing to do with the main episode of

4307

02:38:17,910 --> 02:38:16,160

the power cast

4308

02:38:19,429 --> 02:38:17,920

sometimes special interviews like last

4309

02:38:22,550 --> 02:38:19,439

week we had nick pope the former

4310

02:38:25,030 --> 02:38:22,560

ministry of defense official from the uk

4311

02:38:27,670 --> 02:38:25,040

who was talking about his take on

4312

02:38:30,150 --> 02:38:27,680

conspiracy theories a unique

4313

02:38:31,429 --> 02:38:30,160

interview to learn more about

4314

02:38:36,950 --> 02:38:31,439

the powercast plus go to

4315

02:38:42,630 --> 02:38:39,590

it's a cheap subscription rate for

4316

02:38:44,070 --> 02:38:42,640

month to month annual five years

4317

02:38:46,309 --> 02:38:44,080

lifetime

4318

02:38:48,550 --> 02:38:46,319

we also give you a commercial free

4319

02:38:49,990 --> 02:38:48,560

version of this show as part of the

4320

02:38:52,389 --> 02:38:50,000

powercast plus at

4321

02:38:54,150 --> 02:38:52,399

plusdoctorpowercast.com

4322

02:38:56,150 --> 02:38:54,160

linda godfrey thank you for joining us

4323

02:39:02,680 --> 02:38:56,160

on the powercast thanks so much for

4324

02:39:02,690 --> 02:39:05,910

[Music]

4325

02:39:10,630 --> 02:39:08,790

the paracast featuring jean steinberg

4326

02:39:13,270 --> 02:39:10,640

and christopher o'brien

4327

02:39:16,389 --> 02:39:13,280

is a copyrighted presentation of making

4328

02:39:20,550 --> 02:39:16,399

the impossible incorporated